Great Plains Energy Incorporated

Great Plains Energy Incorporated

Great Plains Energy Incorporated

Kansas City Power & Light Company

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-Q

## [X] QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended **September 30, 2013** 

or

[ ]T	RANSITION REP			NT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE S ANGE ACT OF 1934	ECURITIES	
	F	or the tra	nsition	period fromto		
	Exact name	of regis	trant a	s specified in its charter,		
Commission	state of	incorpo	ation,	address of principal	I.R.S. Employer	
File Number	execu	tive offic	es and	telephone number	Identification Number	
001-32206	GREAT I	LAINS 1	ENER	GY INCORPORATED	43-1916803	
		(A Mis	souri C	Corporation)		
		120	00 Mai	n Street		
		Kansas C	ity, Mi	ssouri 64105		
		(8	16) 556	5-2200		
000-51873	KANSAS	CITY PO	WER	& LIGHT COMPANY	44-0308720	
		(A Mis	souri C	Corporation)		
		120	00 Mai	n Street		
		Kansas C	ity, Mi	ssouri 64105		
		(8	16) 556	5-2200		
ŷ G	` '			o be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securit h reports), and (2) has been subject to such fili	0 0 1	ng
Great Plains Energy Incorporated	Yes <u>X</u>	No	_	Kansas City Power & Light Company	Yes <u>X</u> No _	
ŷ G				posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every uring the preceding 12 months (or for such sho	1	

On November 4, 2013, Great Plains Energy Incorporated had 153,825,245 shares of common stock outstanding. On November 4, 2013, Kansas City Power & Light Company had one share of common stock outstanding and held by Great Plains Energy Incorporated.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of

Large accelerated filer X

Non-accelerated filer

Large accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer

No

No

Yes

"large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

Yes

Kansas City Power & Light Company

Kansas City Power & Light Company

Yes X

Accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Smaller reporting company

Smaller reporting company

No

Kansas City Power & Light Company meets the conditions set forth in General Instruction (H)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-Q and is therefore filing this Form 10-Q with the reduced disclosure format.

This combined Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q is being filed by Great Plains Energy Incorporated (Great Plains Energy) and Kansas City Power & Light Company (KCP&L). KCP&L is a wholly owned subsidiary of Great Plains Energy and represents a significant portion of its assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses and operations. Thus, all information contained in this report relates to, and is filed by, Great Plains Energy. Information that is specifically identified in this report as relating solely to Great Plains Energy, such as its financial statements and all information relating to Great Plains Energy's other operations, businesses and subsidiaries, including KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company (GMO), does not relate to, and is not filed by, KCP&L. KCP&L makes no representation as to that information. Neither Great Plains Energy nor its other subsidiaries have any obligation in respect of KCP&L's debt securities and holders of such securities should not consider Great Plains Energy's or its other subsidiaries' financial resources or results of operations in making a decision with respect to KCP&L's debt securities. Similarly, KCP&L has no obligation in respect of securities of Great Plains Energy or its other subsidiaries.

This report should be read in its entirety. No one section of the report deals with all aspects of the subject matter. It should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes and with the management's discussion and analysis included in the 2012 Form 10-K for each of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page Number
Cautionary Sta	atements Regarding	g <u>Certain Forward-Looking Information</u>	<u>3</u>
Glossary of Te	<u>erms</u>		<u>4</u>
Part I - Finan	cial Information		
Item 1.	Financial Statem	<u>ients</u>	
	<b>Great Plains En</b>	nergy Incorporated	
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Balance Sheets	<u>6</u>
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income	<u>8</u>
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>9</u>
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Statements of Common Shareholders' Equity and Noncontrolling Interest	<u>10</u>
	<b>Kansas City Pov</b>	wer & Light Company	
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Balance Sheets	<u>11</u>
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income	<u>13</u>
	<b>Unaudited Cor</b>	nsolidated Statements of Cash Flows	<u>14</u>
	Unaudited Cor	nsolidated Statements of Common Shareholder's Equity	<u>15</u>
		to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements for Great Plains Energy Incorporated and ower & Light Company	<u>16</u>
	Note 1:	Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	<u>16</u>
	Note 2:	Supplemental Cash Flow Information	<u>18</u>
	Note 3:	Receivables	<u>19</u>
	Note 4:	Nuclear Plant	<u>21</u>
	Note 5:	Pension Plans and Other Employee Benefits	<u>22</u>
	Note 6:	Equity Compensation	<u>23</u>
	Note 7:	Short-Term Borrowings and Short-Term Bank Lines of Credit	<u>25</u>
	Note 8:	Long-Term Debt	<u>27</u>
	Note 9:	Commitments and Contingencies	<u>28</u>
	Note 10:	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>34</u>
	Note 11:	Related Party Transactions and Relationships	<u>35</u>
	Note 12:	<u>Derivative Instruments</u>	<u>35</u>
	Note 13:	Fair Value Measurements	<u>42</u>
	Note 14:	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	<u>45</u>
	Note 15:	<u>Taxes</u>	<u>48</u>
	Note 16:	Segments and Related Information	<u>51</u>
	Note 17:	Regulatory Matters	<u>52</u>
	Note 18:	Goodwill	<u>53</u>
Item 2.	Management's D	iscussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>53</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and	Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>66</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Pro	ocedures	<u>67</u>
Part II - Othe	r Information		
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceeding</u>	<u>gs</u>	<u>68</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors		<u>68</u>
Item 2.	_	es of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds	<u>68</u>
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon S</u>		<u>68</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disc		<u>68</u>
Item 5.	Other Informatio	<u>on</u>	<u>68</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>		<u>69</u>
<b>Signatures</b>			<u>71</u>

#### CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS REGARDING CERTAIN FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

Statements made in this report that are not based on historical facts are forward-looking, may involve risks and uncertainties, and are intended to be as of the date when made. Forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, the outcome of regulatory proceedings, cost estimates of capital projects and other matters affecting future operations. In connection with the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L are providing a number of important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the provided forward-looking information. These important factors include: future economic conditions in regional, national and international markets and their effects on sales, prices and costs; prices and availability of electricity in regional and national wholesale markets; market perception of the energy industry, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L; changes in business strategy, operations or development plans; the outcome of contract negotiations for goods and services including transportation and labor agreements; effects of current or proposed state and federal legislative and regulatory actions or developments, including, but not limited to, deregulation, reregulation and restructuring of the electric utility industry; decisions of regulators regarding rates the Companies can charge for electricity; adverse changes in applicable laws, regulations, rules, principles or practices governing tax, accounting and environmental matters including, but not limited to, air and water quality; financial market conditions and performance including, but not limited to, changes in interest rates and credit spreads and in availability and cost of capital and the effects on nuclear decommissioning trust and pension plan assets and costs; impairments of long-lived assets or goodwill; credit ratings; inflation rates; effectiveness of risk management policies and procedures and the ability of counterparties to satisfy their contractual commitments; impact of terrorist acts, including, but not limited to, cyber terrorism; ability to carry out marketing and sales plans; weather conditions including, but not limited to, weather-related damage and their effects on sales, prices and costs; cost, availability, quality and deliverability of fuel; the inherent uncertainties in estimating the effects of weather, economic conditions and other factors on customer consumption and financial results; ability to achieve generation goals and the occurrence and duration of planned and unplanned generation outages; delays in the anticipated in-service dates and cost increases of generation, transmission, distribution or other projects; the inherent risks associated with the ownership and operation of a nuclear facility including, but not limited to, environmental, health, safety, regulatory and financial risks; workforce risks, including, but not limited to, increased costs of retirement, health care and other benefits; and other risks and uncertainties.

This list of factors is not all-inclusive because it is not possible to predict all factors. Part II Item 1A Risk Factors included in this report, together with the risk factors included in the 2012 Form 10-K for each of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L under Part I Item 1A, should be carefully read for further understanding of potential risks for each of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L. Other sections of this report and other periodic reports filed by each of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) should also be read for more information regarding risk factors. Each forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date of the particular statement. Great Plains Energy and KCP&L undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

#### **GLOSSARY OF TERMS**

The following is a glossary of frequently used abbreviations or acronyms that are found throughout this report.

#### **Abbreviation or Acronym**

**Definition** 

**AEPTHC** AEP Transmission Holding Company, LLC **AFUDC** Allowance for Funds Used During Construction

ARO Asset Retirement Obligation
BART Best available retrofit technology
Board Great Plains Energy Board of Directors

CAIR Clean Air Interstate Rule
CAMR Clean Air Mercury Rule

Clean Air Act Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990

CO<sub>2</sub> Carbon dioxide

**Company** Great Plains Energy Incorporated and its subsidiaries

Companies Great Plains Energy Incorporated and its consolidated subsidiaries and KCP&L and its consolidated

subsidiaries

**CSAPR** Cross-State Air Pollution Rule

**DOE** Department of Energy

**EBITDA** Earnings before interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization

ECA Energy Cost Adjustment
EGU Electric steam generating unit

**EIRR** Environmental Improvement Revenue Refunding

**EPA** Environmental Protection Agency **EPS** Earnings per common share

**ERISA** Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended

**FAC** Fuel Adjustment Clause

FERC The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
GAAP Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

GMO KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Great Plains Energy
GPETHC GPE Transmission Holding Company, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Great Plains Energy

**Great Plains Energy** Great Plains Energy Incorporated and its subsidiaries

IRS Internal Revenue Service
ISO Independent System Operator

KCC The State Corporation Commission of the State of Kansas

**KCP&L** Kansas City Power & Light Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of Great Plains Energy **KCP&L Receivables Company** Kansas City Power & Light Receivables Company, a wholly owned subsidiary of KCP&L

**KDHE** Kansas Department of Health and Environment

kV KilovoltkW KilowattkWh Kilowatt hour

L&P St. Joseph Light & Power, a division of GMO
MACT Maximum achievable control technology
MATS Mercury and Air Toxics Standards

MD&A Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

**Abbreviation or Acronym** 

**Definition** 

MDNR Missouri Department of Natural Resources
MEEIA Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act

MGP Manufactured gas plant

MPS Merchant Services, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of GMO

MPSC Public Service Commission of the State of Missouri

MW Megawatt
MWh Megawatt hour

NAAQS National Ambient Air Quality Standard

NERC North American Electric Reliability Corporation

**NEIL** Nuclear Electric Insurance Limited

 $egin{array}{ll} \textbf{NOL} & \textbf{Net operating loss} \\ \textbf{NO}_{\textbf{x}} & \textbf{Nitrogen oxide} \\ \end{array}$ 

NPNS Normal purchases and normal sales
NRC Nuclear Regulatory Commission
OCI Other Comprehensive Income
PCB Polychlorinated biphenyls

ppmParts per millionPRBPowder River Basin

**QCA** Quarterly Cost Adjustment

RTO Regional Transmission Organization

SCR Selective catalytic reduction

SEC Securities and Exchange Commission
SERP Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

SO<sub>2</sub> Sulfur dioxide

SPPSouthwest Power Pool, Inc.SyncoraSyncora Guarantee, Inc.

Transource Energy, LLC and its subsidiaries, 13.5% owned by GPETHC

Transource Missouri Transource Missouri, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of Transource

WCNOC Wolf Creek Nuclear Operating Corporation, 47% owned by KCP&L

Westar Energy, Inc., a Kansas utility company

Wolf Creek Generating Station, 47% owned by KCP&L

## PART I - FINANCIAL INFORMATION

## ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED

#### **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Unaudited)

	September 30 2013	December 31 2012
ASSETS	(millions, exce	pt share amounts)
Current Assets	4 400	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 10.9	\$ 9.3
Funds on deposit	1.2	1.0
Receivables, net	199.1	154.5
Accounts receivable pledged as collateral	190.0	174.0
Fuel inventories, at average cost	83.9	95.1
Materials and supplies, at average cost	155.6	151.3
Deferred refueling outage costs	33.7	11.9
Refundable income taxes	8.5	9.5
Deferred income taxes	50.9	88.5
Derivative instruments	1.4	1.0
Prepaid expenses and other assets	26.6	27.6
Total	761.8	723.7
Utility Plant, at Original Cost		
Electric	11,480.7	11,160.5
Less - accumulated depreciation	4,581.7	4,424.2
Net utility plant in service	6,899.0	6,736.3
Construction work in progress	684.7	584.5
Nuclear fuel, net of amortization of \$153.9 and \$157.4	69.6	81.3
Total	7,653.3	7,402.1
Investments and Other Assets		
Nuclear decommissioning trust fund	172.8	154.7
Regulatory assets	1,032.2	1,120.9
Goodwill	169.0	169.0
Derivative instruments	4.5	5.5
Other	75.6	71.4
Total	1,454.1	1,521.5
Total	\$ 9,869.2	\$ 9,647.3

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

## GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED

#### **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Unaudited)

	September 30 2013	December 31 2012	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITALIZATION	(millions, excep	pt share amounts)	
Current Liabilities			
Notes payable	\$ 6.0	\$ 12.0	
Collateralized note payable	190.0	174.0	
Commercial paper	53.0	530.1	
Current maturities of long-term debt	7.1	263.1	
Accounts payable	199.4	330.2	
Accrued taxes	106.3	27.1	
Accrued interest	59.9	41.5	
Accrued compensation and benefits	41.7	44.8	
Pension and post-retirement liability	2.8	2.8	
Other	23.1	23.9	
Total	689.3	1,449.5	
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities			
Deferred income taxes	926.8	832.4	
Deferred tax credits	127.8	128.8	
Asset retirement obligations	156.4	149.3	
Pension and post-retirement liability	554.6	557.5	
Regulatory liabilities	254.1	283.8	
Other	118.4	110.2	
Total	2,138.1	2,062.0	
Capitalization			
Great Plains Energy common shareholders' equity			
Common stock - 250,000,000 shares authorized without par value			
153,948,017 and 153,779,806 shares issued, stated value	2,629.3	2,624.7	
Retained earnings	889.8	758.8	
Treasury stock - 135,362 and 250,236 shares, at cost	(2.9)	(5.1)	
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(29.2)	(38.4)	
Total	3,487.0	3,340.0	
Cumulative preferred stock \$100 par value			
3.80% - 100,000 shares issued	10.0	10.0	
4.50% - 100,000 shares issued	10.0	10.0	
4.20% - 70,000 shares issued	7.0	7.0	
4.35% - 120,000 shares issued	12.0	12.0	
Total	39.0	39.0	
Long-term debt (Note 8)	3,515.8	2,756.8	
Total	7,041.8	6,135.8	
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 9)			
Total	\$ 9,869.2	\$ 9,647.3	

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

## GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED

#### **Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income**

(Unaudited)

			Three Months Ended September 30				to Dat mber 3	
		2013		2012		2013		2012
Operating Revenues			(mi	llions, except p	er shar	e amounts)		
Electric revenues	\$	765.0	\$	746.2	\$	1,907.5	\$	1,829.5
Operating Expenses								
Fuel		156.6		164.7		410.0		422.1
Purchased power		25.7		17.9		99.4		69.5
Transmission of electricity by others		13.6		9.8		37.9		25.9
Utility operating and maintenance expenses		170.2		156.8		491.8		484.0
Depreciation and amortization		73.3		68.9		216.1		204.2
General taxes		53.4		50.8		149.3		140.3
Other		0.5		0.3		1.6		7.5
Total		493.3		469.2		1,406.1		1,353.5
Operating income		271.7		277.0		501.4		476.0
Non-operating income		4.4		2.1		11.3		4.6
Non-operating expenses		(2.1)		(1.9)		(5.6)		(9.5)
Interest charges		(48.9)		(48.1)		(148.0)		(170.8)
Income before income tax expense and loss from equity investments		225.1		229.1		359.1		300.3
Income tax expense		(81.8)		(82.6)		(126.0)		(104.9)
Loss from equity investments, net of income taxes		(0.2)		(0.1)		(0.4)		(0.2)
Net income		143.1		146.4		232.7		195.2
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest		_		(0.2)				
Net income attributable to Great Plains Energy	-	143.1		146.2		232.7		195.2
Preferred stock dividend requirements		0.4		0.4		1.2		1.2
Earnings available for common shareholders	\$	142.7	\$	145.8	\$	231.5	\$	194.0
Lamings available for common shareholders	Ψ	172,7	Ψ	143.0	Ψ	251.5	Ψ	154.0
Average number of basic common shares outstanding		153.6		153.2		153.5		142.9
Average number of diluted common shares outstanding		153.8		153.4		153.7		145.0
Basic earnings per common share	\$	0.93	\$	0.95	\$	1.51	\$	1.36
Diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.93	\$	0.95	\$	1.51	\$	1.34
Cash dividends per common share	\$	0.2175	\$	0.2125	\$	0.6525	\$	0.6375
Comprehensive Income								
Net income	\$	143.1	\$	146.4	\$	232.7	\$	195.2
Other comprehensive income								
Derivative hedging activity								
Gain (loss) on derivative hedging instruments		_		0.1		_		(0.1)
Income tax expense		_		(0.1)		_		_
Net loss on derivative hedging instruments	-	_				_		(0.1)
Reclassification to expenses, net of tax		2.8		3.4		8.9		9.6
Derivative hedging activity, net of tax	-	2.8		3.4		8.9		9.5
Defined benefit pension plans								
Amortization of net losses included in net periodic benefit costs		0.1		0.1		0.4		0.3
Income tax expense		_		_		(0.1)		(0.1)
Change in unrecognized pension expense, net of tax		0.1		0.1		0.3		0.2
Total other comprehensive income		2.9		3.5		9.2		9.7
Comprehensive income		146.0		149.9		241.9		204.9
Less: comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest		140.0				<b>441.</b> J		204.9
	¢.	140.0	φ	(0.2)	φ	241.0		204.0
Comprehensive income attributable to Great Plains Energy	\$	146.0	\$	149.7	\$	241.9	\$	204.9

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

## GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED

#### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Unaudited)

Year to Date September 30	2013		2012	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	(mil	lions)		
Net income	\$ 232.7	\$	195.2	
Adjustments to reconcile income to net cash from operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	216.1		204.2	
Amortization of:				
Nuclear fuel	15.3		16.9	
Other	43.4		22.6	
Deferred income taxes, net	126.7		115.8	
Investment tax credit amortization	(1.3)		(1.8)	
Loss from equity investments, net of income taxes	0.4		0.2	
Other operating activities (Note 2)	(50.1)		(66.8)	
Net cash from operating activities	583.2		486.3	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Utility capital expenditures	(486.2)		(409.5)	
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	(8.0)		(3.9)	
Purchases of nuclear decommissioning trust investments	(62.3)		(20.4)	
Proceeds from nuclear decommissioning trust investments	59.8		17.9	
Other investing activities	(15.1)		(12.1)	
Net cash from investing activities	(511.8)		(428.0)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Issuance of common stock	3.8		291.6	
Issuance of long-term debt	762.5		_	
Issuance fees	(6.7)		(2.6)	
Repayment of long-term debt	(259.3)		(513.8)	
Net change in short-term borrowings	(483.1)		169.0	
Net change in collateralized short-term borrowings	16.0		95.0	
Dividends paid	(101.5)		(91.7)	
Other financing activities	 (1.5)		(5.1)	
Net cash from financing activities	(69.8)		(57.6)	
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	1.6		0.7	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	 9.3		6.2	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 10.9	\$	6.9	

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

Ending balance

#### GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED

## Consolidated Statements of Common Shareholders' Equity and Noncontrolling Interest (Unaudited)

Year to Date September 30 2013 2012 Shares Amount Shares Amount Common Stock (millions, except share amounts) Beginning balance 153,779,806 2,624.7 136,406,306 \$ 2,330.6 168,211 291.6 Issuance of common stock 3.8 17,310,715 Equity compensation expense, net of forfeitures 0.3 0.2 **Unearned Compensation** Issuance of restricted common stock (1.7)(3.2)Forfeiture of restricted common stock 0.1 1.3 Compensation expense recognized 1.5 1.9 Other 0.6 0.5 Ending balance 153,948,017 2,629.3 153,717,021 2,622.9 **Retained Earnings** Beginning balance **758.8** 684.7 Net income attributable to Great Plains Energy 232.7 195.2 Loss on reissuance of treasury stock (0.2)Dividends: Common stock (\$0.6525 and \$0.6375 per share) (100.3)(90.5)Preferred stock - at required rates (1.2)(1.2)Performance shares (0.2)(0.2)Ending balance 889.8 787.8 **Treasury Stock** Beginning balance (250,236)(5.1)(264,567)(5.6)Treasury shares acquired (73,201)(1.6)(164,454)(3.3)188,075 Treasury shares reissued 3.8 174,795 3.7 Ending balance (135,362)(254,226)(5.2)(2.9)Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) (38.4)(49.8) Beginning balance Derivative hedging activity, net of tax 8.9 9.5 Change in unrecognized pension expense, net of tax 0.3 0.2 (29.2)(40.1) Ending balance Total Great Plains Energy Common Shareholders' Equity \$ 3,487.0 \$ 3,365.4 **Noncontrolling Interest** Beginning balance \$ \$ 1.0 Distribution (1.0)

The accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

\$

\$

#### **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Unaudited)

	September 30 2013	December 31 2012	
ASSETS	(millions, exce	t share amounts)	
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3.5	\$ 5.2	
Funds on deposit	0.5	0.1	
Receivables, net	207.3	163.2	
Accounts receivable pledged as collateral	110.0	110.0	
Fuel inventories, at average cost	53.2	63.6	
Materials and supplies, at average cost	113.1	110.1	
Deferred refueling outage costs	33.7	11.9	
Refundable income taxes	4.7	9.1	
Deferred income taxes	_	4.6	
Prepaid expenses and other assets	24.4	23.8	
Total	550.4	501.6	
Utility Plant, at Original Cost			
Electric	8,198.8	7,971.4	
Less - accumulated depreciation	3,483.1	3,374.4	
Net utility plant in service	4,715.7	4,597.0	
Construction work in progress	588.1	486.5	
Nuclear fuel, net of amortization of \$153.9 and \$157.4	69.6	81.3	
Total	5,373.4	5,164.8	
Investments and Other Assets			
Nuclear decommissioning trust fund	172.8	154.7	
Regulatory assets	799.1	853.2	
Other	33.1	29.5	
Total	1,005.0	1,037.4	
Total	\$ 6,928.8	\$ 6,703.8	

The disclosures regarding KCP&L included in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

#### **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Unaudited)

	September 30 2013		December 3: 2012	
LIABILITIES AND CAPITALIZATION	(millions, except		t share amounts)	
Current Liabilities				
Collateralized note payable	\$	110.0	\$	110.0
Commercial paper		23.7		361.0
Current maturities of long-term debt		_		0.4
Accounts payable		156.8		254.0
Accrued taxes		72.3		21.9
Accrued interest		39.9		27.7
Accrued compensation and benefits		41.7		44.8
Pension and post-retirement liability		1.4		1.4
Deferred income taxes		2.8		_
Other		12.8		12.8
Total		461.4		834.0
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities				
Deferred income taxes		920.7		836.4
Deferred tax credits		125.6		126.1
Asset retirement obligations		139.5		133.2
Pension and post-retirement liability		531.9		534.5
Regulatory liabilities		160.7		153.0
Other		88.2		88.2
Total		1,966.6		1,871.4
Capitalization				
Common shareholder's equity				
Common stock - 1,000 shares authorized without par value				
1 share issued, stated value		1,563.1		1,563.1
Retained earnings		647.2		559.4
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(21.6)		(25.8)
Total		2,188.7		2,096.7
Long-term debt (Note 8)		2,312.1		1,901.7
Total		4,500.8		3,998.4
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 9)				
Total	\$	6,928.8	\$	6,703.8

The disclosures regarding KCP&L included in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

## Consolidated Statements of Income and Comprehensive Income

(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended September 30					to Date nber 30	
	2013		2012		2013		2012
Operating Revenues				lions)			
Electric revenues	\$ 522.0	\$	508.0	\$	1,299.5	\$	1,244.1
Operating Expenses							
Fuel	111.5		114.5		292.0		297.8
Purchased power	10.9		10.1		48.6		23.7
Transmission of electricity by others	9.1		6.3		25.9		17.4
Operating and maintenance expenses	120.4		110.5		345.3		344.3
Depreciation and amortization	50.2		46.9		147.4		138.6
General taxes	43.1		41.9		117.8		113.0
Total	 345.2		330.2		977.0		934.8
Operating income	176.8		177.8		322.5		309.3
Non-operating income	4.8		1.0		10.3		2.3
Non-operating expenses	(1.1)		(1.3)		(2.7)		(4.7)
Interest charges	(31.0)		(32.4)		(94.5)		(96.1)
Income before income tax expense	149.5		145.1		235.6		210.8
Income tax expense	(53.1)		(54.9)		(78.8)		(74.6)
Net income	\$ 96.4	\$	90.2	\$	156.8	\$	136.2
Comprehensive Income							
Net income	\$ 96.4	\$	90.2	\$	156.8	\$	136.2
Other comprehensive income							
Derivative hedging activity							
Gain (loss) on derivative hedging instruments	_		0.1		_		(0.1)
Income tax expense	_		(0.1)		_		_
Net loss on derivative hedging instruments	 _		_		_		(0.1)
Reclassification to expenses, net of tax	1.4		1.7		4.2		4.4
Derivative hedging activity, net of tax	 1.4		1.7		4.2		4.3
Total other comprehensive income	 1.4		1.7		4.2		4.3
Comprehensive income	\$ 97.8	\$	91.9	\$	161.0	\$	140.5

 $The \ disclosures \ regarding \ KCP\&L \ included \ in \ the \ accompanying \ Notes \ to \ Consolidated \ Financial \ Statements \ are \ an \ integral \ part \ of \ these \ statements.$ 

#### **Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Unaudited)

Year to Date September 30	2013		2012
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	(mil	llions)	
Net income	\$ 156.8	\$	136.2
Adjustments to reconcile income to net cash from operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	147.4		138.6
Amortization of:			
Nuclear fuel	15.3		16.9
Other	25.7		23.1
Deferred income taxes, net	91.5		47.4
Investment tax credit amortization	(8.0)		(1.4)
Other operating activities (Note 2)	(38.8)		23.4
Net cash from operating activities	397.1		384.2
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Utility capital expenditures	(375.8)		(324.5)
Allowance for borrowed funds used during construction	(7.1)		(2.3)
Purchases of nuclear decommissioning trust investments	(62.3)		(20.4)
Proceeds from nuclear decommissioning trust investments	59.8		17.9
Other investing activities	(8.6)		(8.2)
Net cash from investing activities	(394.0)		(337.5)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Issuance of long-term debt	412.5		_
Issuance fees	(4.6)		_
Repayment of long-term debt	(2.6)		(12.7)
Net change in short-term borrowings	(337.3)		29.0
Net change in collateralized short-term borrowings	_		15.0
Net money pool borrowings	(3.8)		(4.2)
Dividends paid to Great Plains Energy	(69.0)		(73.0)
Other	 <u> </u>		0.1
Net cash from financing activities	(4.8)		(45.8)
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(1.7)		0.9
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year	 5.2		1.9
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 3.5	\$	2.8

The disclosures regarding KCP&L included in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

#### Consolidated Statements of Common Shareholder's Equity

(Unaudited)

Year to Date September 30 2013 2012 **Shares** Amount Shares Amount (millions, except share amounts) **Common Stock** 1 1,563.1 \$ 1,563.1 **Retained Earnings** 559.4 Beginning balance 513.8 Net income 156.8 136.2 Dividends: Common stock held by Great Plains Energy (69.0)(73.0)647.2 Ending balance 577.0 **Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)** Beginning balance (25.8)(31.4)Derivative hedging activity, net of tax 4.2 4.3 Ending balance (21.6)(27.1)**Total Common Shareholder's Equity** 2,188.7 2,113.0

The disclosures regarding KCP&L included in the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

## GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

#### **Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements**

The notes to unaudited consolidated financial statements that follow are a combined presentation for Great Plains Energy Incorporated and Kansas City Power & Light Company, both registrants under this filing. The terms "Great Plains Energy," "Company," "KCP&L" and "Companies" are used throughout this report. "Great Plains Energy" and the "Company" refer to Great Plains Energy Incorporated and its consolidated subsidiaries, unless otherwise indicated. "KCP&L" refers to Kansas City Power & Light Company and its consolidated subsidiaries. "Companies" refers to Great Plains Energy Incorporated and its consolidated subsidiaries and KCP&L and its consolidated subsidiaries. The Companies' interim financial statements reflect all adjustments (which include normal, recurring adjustments) that are necessary, in the opinion of management, for a fair presentation of the results for the interim periods presented.

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Organization**

Great Plains Energy, a Missouri corporation incorporated in 2001, is a public utility holding company and does not own or operate any significant assets other than the stock of its subsidiaries. Great Plains Energy's wholly owned direct subsidiaries with operations or active subsidiaries are as follows:

- KCP&L is an integrated, regulated electric utility that provides electricity to customers primarily in the states of Missouri and Kansas. KCP&L has one active wholly owned subsidiary, Kansas City Power & Light Receivables Company (KCP&L Receivables Company).
- KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company (GMO) is an integrated, regulated electric utility that primarily provides electricity to customers in the state of Missouri. GMO also provides regulated steam service to certain customers in the St. Joseph, Missouri area. GMO has two active wholly owned subsidiaries, GMO Receivables Company and MPS Merchant Services, Inc. (MPS Merchant). MPS Merchant has certain long-term natural gas contracts remaining from its former non-regulated trading operations.

Each of Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's consolidated financial statements includes the accounts of their subsidiaries. Intercompany transactions have been eliminated.

Great Plains Energy's sole reportable business segment is electric utility. See Note 16 for additional information.

#### **Basic and Diluted Earnings per Common Share Calculation**

To determine basic EPS, preferred stock dividend requirements and net income attributable to noncontrolling interest are deducted from net income before dividing by the average number of common shares outstanding. The effect of dilutive securities, calculated using the treasury stock method, assumes the issuance of common shares applicable to performance shares, restricted stock and Equity Units. Great Plains Energy settled the Equity Units in June 2012.

The following table reconciles Great Plains Energy's basic and diluted EPS.

	Three Months Ended September 30				Year to Date September 30			
		2013		2012		2013		2012
Income			(milli	ons, except	per sha	re amounts)		
Net income	\$	143.1	\$	146.4	\$	232.7	\$	195.2
Less: net income attributable to noncontrolling interest		_		0.2		_		_
Less: preferred stock dividend requirements		0.4		0.4		1.2		1.2
Earnings available for common shareholders	\$	142.7	\$	145.8	\$	231.5	\$	194.0
Common Shares Outstanding								
Average number of common shares outstanding		153.6		153.2		153.5		142.9
Add: effect of dilutive securities		0.2		0.2		0.2		2.1
Diluted average number of common shares outstanding		153.8		153.4		153.7		145.0
Basic EPS	\$	0.93	\$	0.95	\$	1.51	\$	1.36
Diluted EPS	\$	0.93	\$	0.95	\$	1.51	\$	1.34

Anti-dilutive shares excluded from the computation of diluted EPS are detailed in the following table.

		Three Months Ended September 30		Date ber 30
	2013	2012	2013	2012
Performance shares	54,660	192,723	54,660	209,000
Restricted stock shares	_	2,531	21,652	2,531

#### **Dividends Declared**

In November 2013, Great Plains Energy's Board of Directors (Board) declared a quarterly dividend of \$0.23 per share on Great Plains Energy's common stock. The common dividend is payable December 20, 2013, to shareholders of record as of November 29, 2013. The Board also declared regular dividends on Great Plains Energy's preferred stock, payable March 1, 2014, to shareholders of record as of February 7, 2014.

In November 2013, KCP&L's Board of Directors declared a cash dividend payable to Great Plains Energy of \$23 million payable on December 19, 2013.

## 2. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW INFORMATION

## **Great Plains Energy Other Operating Activities**

Year to Date September 30	20	13		2012
Cash flows affected by changes in:		(millio	ons)	
Receivables	\$	(44.1)	\$	12.5
Accounts receivable pledged as collateral		(16.0)		(95.0)
Fuel inventories		11.2		(5.4)
Materials and supplies		(4.3)		(7.8)
Accounts payable		(91.5)		(49.4)
Accrued taxes		81.0		65.4
Accrued interest		18.4		(16.6)
Deferred refueling outage costs		(21.8)		13.4
Pension and post-retirement benefit obligations		40.2		21.9
Allowance for equity funds used during construction		(9.1)		(0.3)
Fuel recovery mechanism		(5.3)		13.1
Uncertain tax positions		(0.4)		(4.4)
Other		(8.4)		(14.2)
Total other operating activities	\$	(50.1)	\$	(66.8)
Cash paid during the period:				
Interest	\$	111.3	\$	185.4
Income taxes	\$	0.1	\$	3.3
Non-cash investing activities:				
Liabilities accrued for capital expenditures	\$	34.5	\$	52.2

### KCP&L Other Operating Activities

Year to Date September 30	201	3	2012
Cash flows affected by changes in:		(million	is)
Receivables	\$ (	40.2) \$	(35.1)
Accounts receivable pledged as collateral		_	(15.0)
Fuel inventories		10.4	(6.2)
Materials and supplies		(3.0)	(6.1)
Accounts payable	(	66.7)	(18.0)
Accrued taxes		55.3	76.5
Accrued interest		12.2	9.8
Deferred refueling outage costs	(	21.8)	13.4
Pension and post-retirement benefit obligations		41.9	24.7
Allowance for equity funds used during construction		(9.1)	(0.3)
Fuel recovery mechanism		(1.2)	(0.9)
Uncertain tax positions	(	10.5)	1.2
Other		(6.1)	(20.6)
Total other operating activities	\$ (	38.8) \$	23.4
Cash paid during the period:			
Interest	\$	73.2 \$	77.3
Income taxes	\$	\$	_
Non-cash investing activities:			
Liabilities accrued for capital expenditures	\$	28.3 \$	48.0

#### 3. RECEIVABLES

Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's receivables are detailed in the following table.

	Sept	ember 30	Dec	ember 31
		2013		2012
Great Plains Energy		(mil	lions)	
Customer accounts receivable - billed	\$	24.4	\$	_
Customer accounts receivable - unbilled		89.7		58.3
Allowance for doubtful accounts - customer accounts receivable		(3.4)		(2.6)
Other receivables		88.4		98.8
Total	\$	199.1	\$	154.5
KCP&L				
Customer accounts receivable - billed	\$	23.8	\$	_
Customer accounts receivable - unbilled		64.7		42.9
Allowance for doubtful accounts - customer accounts receivable		(1.9)		(1.5)
Intercompany receivables		40.4		40.0
Other receivables		80.3		81.8
Total	\$	207.3	\$	163.2

Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's other receivables at September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, consisted primarily of receivables from partners in jointly owned electric utility plants and wholesale sales receivables.

#### Sale of Accounts Receivable - KCP&L and GMO

KCP&L and GMO sell all of their retail electric and steam service accounts receivable to their wholly owned subsidiaries, KCP&L Receivables Company and GMO Receivables Company, respectively, which in turn sell an undivided percentage ownership interest in the accounts receivable to Victory Receivables Corporation, an independent outside investor. Each of KCP&L Receivables Company's and GMO Receivables Company's sale of the undivided percentage ownership interest in accounts receivable to Victory Receivables Corporation is accounted for as a secured borrowing with accounts receivable pledged as collateral and a corresponding short-term collateralized note payable recognized on the balance sheets. At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, Great Plains Energy's accounts receivable pledged as collateral and the corresponding short-term collateralized note payable were \$190.0 million and \$174.0 million, respectively. At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, KCP&L's accounts receivable pledged as collateral and the corresponding short-term collateralized note payable were \$110.0 million.

KCP&L and GMO each sell their receivables at a fixed price based upon the expected cost of funds and charge-offs. These costs comprise KCP&L's and GMO's loss on the sale of accounts receivable. KCP&L and GMO service the receivables and receive annual servicing fees of 1.5% and 1.25%, respectively, of the outstanding principal amount of the receivables sold to KCP&L Receivables Company and GMO Receivables Company. KCP&L and GMO do not recognize a servicing asset or liability because management determined the collection agent fees earned by KCP&L and GMO approximate market value. KCP&L's agreement expires in September 2014 and allows for \$110 million in aggregate outstanding principal amount at any time. GMO's agreement expires in September 2014 and allows for \$80 million in aggregate outstanding principal during the period of June 1 through October 31 and \$65 million in aggregate outstanding principal during the period of November 1 through May 31 of each year.

Information regarding KCP&L's sale of accounts receivable to KCP&L Receivables Company and GMO's sale of accounts receivable to GMO Receivables Company is reflected in the following tables.

Three Months Ended September 30, 2013				CP&L ceivables ompany	 solidated CP&L		GMO	Re	GMO ceivables ompany	Grea	solidated nt Plains nergy				
					(milli	ons)									
Receivables (sold) purchased	\$	(481.2)	\$	481.2	\$ _	\$	(264.1)	\$	264.1	\$	_				
Gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable (a)		(6.1)		5.8	(0.3)		(3.4)		3.2		(0.5)				
Servicing fees received (paid)		0.8		(0.8)	_		0.4		(0.4)		_				
Fees paid to outside investor		_		(0.3)	(0.3)		_		(0.2)		(0.5)				
Cash from customers (transferred) received		(468.5)		468.5	_		(260.5)		260.5		_				
Cash received from (paid for) receivables purchased		462.6		(462.6)	_		257.2		(257.2)		_				
Interest on intercompany note received (paid)		0.1		(0.1)	_	0.1		0.1		0.1		(0.1)			_

Year to Date September 30, 2013	]	KCP&L	R	KCP&L eceivables Company	 solidated CP&L		GMO	Rec	GMO ceivables ompany	Grea	solidated at Plains nergy
					(milli	ons)					
Receivables (sold) purchased	\$	(1,189.2)	\$	1,189.2	\$ _	\$	(652.2)	\$	652.2	\$	_
Gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable (a)		(15.1)		14.4	(0.7)		(8.3)		7.9		(1.1)
Servicing fees received (paid)		2.0		(2.0)	_		1.0		(1.0)		_
Fees paid to outside investor		_		(0.9)	(0.9)		_		(0.5)		(1.4)
Cash from customers (transferred) received		(1,150.8)		1,150.8	_		(630.0)		630.0		_
Cash received from (paid for) receivables											
purchased		1,136.4		(1,136.4)	_		622.1		(622.1)		_
Interest on intercompany note received (paid)		0.2		(0.2)	_		0.1		(0.1)		_

Three Months Ended September 30, 2012	k	CP&L	Re	CP&L ceivables ompany	 solidated CP&L		GMO	Re	GMO ceivables ompany	Grea	solidated at Plains nergy
					(milli	ons)					
Receivables (sold) purchased	\$	(472.6)	\$	472.6	\$ _	\$	(341.7)	\$	341.7	\$	_
Gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable (a)		(6.0)		5.8	(0.2)		(4.3)		3.4		(1.1)
Servicing fees received (paid)		0.8		(0.8)	_		0.5		(0.5)		_
Fees paid to outside investor		_		(0.3)	(0.3)		_		(0.3)		(0.6)
Cash from customers (transferred) received		(466.1)		466.1	_		(267.8)		267.8		_
Cash received from (paid for) receivables purchased		460.4		(460.4)	_		264.4		(264.4)		_
Interest on intercompany note received (paid)		0.2		(0.2)	_		0.1		(0.1)		_

Year to Date September 30, 2012	ı	KCP&L	R	KCP&L eceivables Company	 solidated CP&L		GMO	Re	GMO ceivables ompany	Grea	olidated nt Plains nergy
					(milli	ons)					
Receivables (sold) purchased	\$	(1,134.7)	\$	1,134.7	\$ _	\$	(433.4)	\$	433.4	\$	_
Gain (loss) on sale of accounts receivable (a)		(14.4)		13.9	(0.5)		(5.5)		4.2		(1.8)
Servicing fees received (paid)		1.9		(1.9)	_		0.6		(0.6)		_
Fees paid to outside investor		_		(0.9)	(0.9)		_		(0.4)		(1.3)
Cash from customers (transferred) received		(1,112.7)		1,112.7	_		(332.5)		332.5		_
Cash received from (paid for) receivables											
purchased		1,098.8		(1,098.8)	_		328.3		(328.3)		_
Interest on intercompany note received (paid)		0.3		(0.3)	_		0.1		(0.1)		_

<sup>(</sup>a) Any net gain (loss) is the result of the timing difference inherent in collecting receivables and over the life of the agreement will net to zero.

#### 4. NUCLEAR PLANT

KCP&L owns 47% of Wolf Creek Generating Station (Wolf Creek), its only nuclear generating unit. Wolf Creek is located in Coffey County, Kansas, just northeast of Burlington, Kansas. Wolf Creek's operating license expires in 2045. Wolf Creek is regulated by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) with respect to licensing, operations and safety-related requirements.

## Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Waste

Under the Nuclear Waste Policy Act of 1982, the Department of Energy (DOE) is responsible for the permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel. KCP&L pays the DOE a quarterly fee of one-tenth of a cent for each kWh of net nuclear generation delivered and sold for the future disposal of spent nuclear fuel. These disposal costs are charged to fuel expense. In 2010, the DOE filed a motion with the NRC to withdraw its then pending application to the NRC to construct a national repository for the disposal of spent nuclear fuel and high-level radioactive waste at Yucca Mountain, Nevada. An NRC board denied the DOE's motion to withdraw its application, and the DOE appealed that decision to the full NRC. In 2011, the NRC issued an evenly split decision on the appeal and ordered the licensing board to close out its work on the DOE's application due to a lack of funding. In August 2013, a federal court of appeals ruled that the NRC must resume its review of the DOE's application. Wolf Creek has an on-site storage facility designed to hold all spent fuel generated at the plant through 2025, and believes it will be able to expand on-site storage as needed past 2025. Management cannot predict when, or if, an alternative disposal site will be available to receive Wolf Creek's spent nuclear fuel and will continue to monitor this activity.

#### Low-Level Radioactive Waste

Wolf Creek disposes of most of its low-level radioactive waste (Class A waste) at an existing third-party repository in Utah. Management expects that the site located in Utah will remain available to Wolf Creek for disposal of its Class A waste. Wolf Creek has contracted with a waste processor that will process, take title and dispose in another state most of the remainder of Wolf Creek's low-level radioactive waste (Classes B and C waste, which is higher in radioactivity but much lower in volume). Should on-site waste storage be needed in the future, Wolf Creek has current storage capacity on site for about four years' generation of Classes B and C waste and believes it will be able to expand that storage capacity as needed if it becomes necessary to do so.

#### **Nuclear Decommissioning Trust Fund**

The following table summarizes the change in Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's nuclear decommissioning trust fund.

	-	ember 30 2013		ember 31 2012
Decommissioning Trust		(mil		
Beginning balance January 1	\$	154.7	\$	135.3
Contributions		2.5		3.3
Earned income, net of fees		1.9		3.0
Net realized gains		1.6		1.0
Net unrealized gains		12.1		12.1
Ending balance	\$	172.8	\$	154.7

The nuclear decommissioning trust is reported at fair value on the balance sheets and is invested in assets as detailed in the following table.

			-	mber 30 2013	)			December 31 2012								
	Cost Basis		realized Gains	_	realized Josses		Fair Value		Cost Basis		realized Gains	_	ealized osses		Fair Value	
	(millions)															
Equity securities	\$ 83.4	\$	35.1	\$	(1.0)	\$	117.5	\$	80.6	\$	21.1	\$	(1.6)	\$	100.1	
Debt securities	49.8		2.8		(0.5)		52.1		46.6		4.9		(0.1)		51.4	
Other	3.2		_		_		3.2		3.2		_		_		3.2	
Total	\$ 136.4	\$	37.9	\$	(1.5)	\$	172.8	\$	130.4	\$	26.0	\$	(1.7)	\$	154.7	

The weighted-average maturity of debt securities held by the trust at September 30, 2013, was approximately 7 years. The costs of securities sold are determined on the basis of specific identification. The following table summarizes the realized gains and losses from the sale of securities in the nuclear decommissioning trust fund.

	•	Three Mo Septer				Year to Date September 30			
	:	2013	2	2012	2	2013	2	2012	
				(mil	lions)				
Realized gains	\$	0.4	\$	0.5	\$	2.3	\$	1.2	
Realized losses		(0.3)		(0.1)		(0.7)		(0.3)	

#### 5. PENSION PLANS AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Great Plains Energy maintains defined benefit pension plans for substantially all active and inactive employees, including officers, of KCP&L, GMO and Wolf Creek Nuclear Operating Corporation (WCNOC) and incurs significant costs in providing the plans. Pension benefits under these plans reflect the employees' compensation, years of service and age at retirement. In addition to providing pension benefits, Great Plains Energy provides certain post-retirement health care and life insurance benefits for substantially all retired employees of KCP&L, GMO and WCNOC.

KCP&L and GMO record pension and post-retirement expense in accordance with rate orders from the Public Service Commission of the State of Missouri (MPSC) and The State Corporation Commission of the State of Kansas (KCC) that allow the difference between pension and post-retirement costs under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and costs for ratemaking to be recognized as a regulatory asset or liability. This difference between financial and regulatory accounting methods is due to timing and will be eliminated over the life of the plans.

The following tables provide Great Plains Energy's components of net periodic benefit costs prior to the effects of capitalization and sharing with joint owners of power plants.

	Pension	Bene	fits	Other Benefits				
Three Months Ended September 30	2013		2012		2013		2012	
Components of net periodic benefit costs			(mil	lions)				
Service cost	\$ 10.5	\$	8.9	\$	1.1	\$	8.0	
Interest cost	11.8		12.2		1.9		1.9	
Expected return on plan assets	(11.8)		(10.7)		(0.5)		(0.4)	
Prior service cost	0.5		1.1		1.8		1.8	
Recognized net actuarial loss	13.7		11.1		0.5		_	
Transition obligation	_		_		_		0.3	
Net periodic benefit costs before regulatory adjustment	 24.7		22.6		4.8		4.4	
Regulatory adjustment	(3.3)		(3.9)		(0.6)		0.3	
Net periodic benefit costs	\$ 21.4	\$	18.7	\$	4.2	\$	4.7	

	_	Pension	Bene	fits	Other Benefits				
Year to Date September 30		2013	2012			2013		2012	
Components of net periodic benefit costs				(mil	lions)				
Service cost	\$	31.5	\$	26.6	\$	3.3	\$	2.4	
Interest cost		35.4		36.7		5.7		5.8	
Expected return on plan assets		(35.4)		(32.1)		(1.5)		(1.3)	
Prior service cost		1.5		3.3		5.4		5.4	
Recognized net actuarial loss		41.1		33.4		1.4			
Transition obligation		_		_		0.1		8.0	
Net periodic benefit costs before regulatory adjustment		74.1		67.9		14.4		13.1	
Regulatory adjustment		(9.7)		(11.6)		(1.7)		1.0	
Net periodic benefit costs	\$	64.4	\$	56.3	\$	12.7	\$	14.1	

Year to date September 30, 2013, Great Plains Energy contributed \$40.2 million to the pension plans and expects to contribute an additional \$17.2 million in 2013 to satisfy the minimum Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended (ERISA) funding requirements and the MPSC and KCC rate orders, the majority of which is expected to be paid by KCP&L. Also in 2013, Great Plains Energy expects to make contributions of \$18.7 million to the post-retirement benefit plans, the majority of which is expected to be paid by KCP&L.

#### 6. EQUITY COMPENSATION

Great Plains Energy's Long-Term Incentive Plan is an equity compensation plan approved by Great Plains Energy's shareholders. The Long-Term Incentive Plan permits the grant of restricted stock, restricted stock units, bonus shares, stock options, stock appreciation rights, limited stock appreciation rights, director shares, director deferred share units and performance shares to directors, officers and other employees of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L. Forfeiture rates are based on historical forfeitures and future expectations and are reevaluated annually.

The following table summarizes Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's equity compensation expense and the associated income tax benefit.

	Three Months Ended September 30				Year to Date September 30		
	2013	2	2012	2	2013		2012
Great Plains Energy			(mil	lions)			
Equity compensation expense	\$ 1.3	\$	1.2	\$	3.4	\$	4.0
Income tax benefit	0.4		0.4		1.1		1.7
KCP&L							
Equity compensation expense	\$ 0.9	\$	8.0	\$	2.4	\$	2.9
Income tax benefit	0.3		0.3		0.7		1.3

#### **Performance Shares**

Performance share activity is summarized in the following table. Performance adjustment represents the number of shares of common stock related to performance shares ultimately issued that can vary from the number of performance shares initially granted depending on Great Plains Energy's performance over a stated period of time.

	Performance Shares	Grant Date Fair Value*		
Beginning balance January 1, 2013	370,560	\$ 23.05		
Granted	226,967	24.17		
Earned	(104,453)	23.37		
Forfeited	(11,523)	22.82		
Performance adjustment	(51,542)	23.37		
Ending balance September 30, 2013	430,009	23.52		

<sup>\*</sup> weighted-average

At September 30, 2013, the remaining weighted-average contractual term was 1.6 years. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of shares granted was \$24.33 and \$24.17 for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, respectively. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of shares granted was \$18.12 and \$19.02 for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2012, respectively. At September 30, 2013, there was \$4.3 million of total unrecognized compensation expense, net of forfeiture rates, related to performance shares granted under the Long-Term Incentive Plan, which will be recognized over the remaining weighted-average contractual term. The total fair value of performance shares earned and paid year to date September 30, 2013, was \$2.4 million. There were no performance shares earned and paid year to date September 30, 2012.

The fair value of performance share awards is estimated using the market value of the Company's stock at the valuation date and a Monte Carlo simulation technique that incorporates assumptions for inputs of expected volatilities, dividend yield and risk-free rates. Expected volatility is based on daily stock price change during a historical period commensurate with the remaining term of the performance period of the grant. The risk-free rate is based upon the rate at the time of the evaluation for zero-coupon government bonds with a maturity consistent with the remaining performance period of the grant. The dividend yield is based on the most recent dividends paid and the actual closing stock price on the valuation date. For shares granted in 2013, inputs for expected volatility, dividend yield and risk-free rates were 19%, 3.88% and 0.35%, respectively.

#### **Restricted Stock**

Restricted stock activity is summarized in the following table.

	Nonvested Restricted Stock	Grant Date Fair Value*	
Beginning balance January 1, 2013	277,439	\$	19.03
Granted and issued	75,745		22.46
Vested	(64,405)		17.88
Forfeited	(4,142)		21.44
Ending balance September 30, 2013	284,637		20.14

<sup>\*</sup> weighted-average

At September 30, 2013, the remaining weighted-average contractual term was 1.4 years. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of shares granted was \$22.65 and \$22.46 for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, respectively. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of shares granted was \$22.18 and \$19.73 for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2012, respectively. At September 30, 2013, there was \$2.6 million of total unrecognized compensation expense, net of forfeiture rates, related to nonvested restricted stock granted under the Long-Term Incentive Plan, which will be recognized over the remaining weighted-average contractual term. The total fair value of shares vested was \$0.6 million and \$1.2 million for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, respectively. The total fair value of shares vested was insignificant and \$3.3 million for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2012, respectively.

#### 7. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS AND SHORT-TERM BANK LINES OF CREDIT

#### Great Plains Energy's \$200 Million Revolving Credit Facility

In October 2013, Great Plains Energy entered into an amendment to its \$200 million revolving credit facility with a group of banks to extend the term to October 2018 from December 2016. The facility's terms permit transfers of unused commitments between this facility and the KCP&L and GMO facilities discussed below, with the total amount of the facility not exceeding \$400 million at any one time. A default by Great Plains Energy or any of its significant subsidiaries on other indebtedness totaling more than \$50.0 million is a default under the facility. Under the terms of this facility, Great Plains Energy is required to maintain a consolidated indebtedness to consolidated capitalization ratio, as defined in the facility, not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at all times. At September 30, 2013, Great Plains Energy was in compliance with this covenant. At September 30, 2013, Great Plains Energy had \$6.0 million of outstanding cash borrowings at a weighted-average interest rate of 1.94% and had issued letters of credit totaling \$1.8 million under the credit facility. At December 31, 2012, Great Plains Energy had \$12.0 million of outstanding cash borrowings at a weighted-average interest rate of 2.00% and had issued letters of credit totaling \$1.8 million under the credit facility.

#### KCP&L's \$600 Million Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper

In October 2013, KCP&L entered into an amendment to its \$600 million revolving credit facility with a group of banks that provides support for its issuance of commercial paper and other general corporate purposes to extend the term to October 2018 from December 2016. Great Plains Energy and KCP&L may transfer up to \$200 million of unused commitments between Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's facilities. A default by KCP&L on other indebtedness totaling more than \$50.0 million is a default under the facility. Under the terms of this facility, KCP&L is required to maintain a consolidated indebtedness to consolidated capitalization ratio, as defined in the facility, not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at all times. At September 30, 2013, KCP&L was in compliance with this covenant. At September 30, 2013, KCP&L had \$23.7 million of commercial paper outstanding at a weighted-average interest rate of 0.27%, had issued letters of credit totaling \$3.8 million and had no outstanding cash borrowings under the credit facility. At December 31, 2012, KCP&L had \$361.0 million of commercial paper outstanding at a weighted-average interest rate of 0.48%, had issued letters of credit totaling \$13.9 million and had no outstanding cash borrowings under the credit facility.

### GMO's \$450 Million Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper

In October 2013, GMO entered into an amendment to its \$450 million revolving credit facility with a group of banks that provides support for its issuance of commercial paper and other general corporate purposes to extend the term to October 2018 from December 2016. As part of the amendment, Great Plains Energy no longer guarantees GMO's obligations under the credit facility. Great Plains Energy and GMO may transfer up to \$200 million of unused commitments between Great Plains Energy's and GMO's facilities. A default by GMO or any of its significant subsidiaries on other indebtedness totaling more than \$50.0 million is a default under the facility. Under the terms of this facility, GMO is required to maintain a consolidated indebtedness to consolidated capitalization ratio, as defined in the facility, not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at all times. At September 30, 2013, GMO was in compliance with this covenant. At September 30, 2013, GMO had \$29.3 million of commercial paper outstanding at a weighted-average interest rate of 0.66%, had issued letters of credit totaling \$14.6 million and had no outstanding cash borrowings under the credit facility. At December 31, 2012, GMO had \$169.1 million of commercial paper outstanding at a weighted-average interest rate of 0.94%, had issued letters of credit totaling \$15.1 million and had no outstanding cash borrowings under the credit facility.

## 8. LONG-TERM DEBT

 $\label{lem:condition} Great\ Plains\ Energy's\ and\ KCP\&L's\ long-term\ debt\ is\ detailed\ in\ the\ following\ table.$ 

		September 30	December 31	
	Year Due	2013	2012	
KCP&L		(millions)		
General Mortgage Bonds				
2.95% EIRR bonds <sup>(a)</sup>	2015-2035	\$ 146.4	\$ 106.9	
7.15% Series 2009A (8.59% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>	2019	400.0	400.0	
4.65% EIRR Series 2005	2035	50.0	50.0	
5.375% Series 2007B		_	73.2	
Senior Notes				
5.85% Series (5.72% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>	2017	250.0	250.0	
6.375% Series (7.49% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>	2018	350.0	350.0	
3.15% Series	2023	300.0	_	
6.05% Series (5.78% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>	2035	250.0	250.0	
5.30% Series	2041	400.0	400.0	
EIRR Bonds				
0.07% Series 2007A and 2007B <sup>(c)</sup>	2035	146.5	_	
2.875% Series 2008	2038	23.4	23.4	
Other		_	2.6	
Current maturities		_	(0.4)	
Unamortized discount		(4.2)	(4.0)	
Total KCP&L excluding current maturities		2,312.1	1,901.7	
Other Great Plains Energy				
GMO First Mortgage Bonds 9.44% Series	2014-2021	9.0	10.1	
GMO Pollution Control Bonds				
0.158% Wamego Series 1996 <sup>(c)</sup>	2026	7.3	7.3	
0.158% State Environmental 1993 <sup>(c)</sup>	2028	5.0	5.0	
5.85% SJLP Pollution Control		_	5.6	
GMO Senior Notes				
8.27% Series	2021	80.9	80.9	
3.49% Series A	2025	125.0	_	
4.06% Series B	2033	75.0	_	
4.74% Series C	2043	150.0	_	
GMO Medium Term Notes				
7.16% Series	2013	6.0	6.0	
7.33% Series	2023	3.0	3.0	
7.17% Series	2023	7.0	7.0	
Great Plains Energy Senior Notes				
6.875% Series (7.33% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>	2017	100.0	100.0	
4.85% Series (7.34% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>	2021	350.0	350.0	
5.292% Series	2022	287.5	287.5	
2.75% Series (3.67% rate) <sup>(b)</sup>		_	250.0	
Current maturities		(7.1)	(262.7)	
Unamortized discount and premium, net		5.1	5.4	
Total Great Plains Energy excluding current maturities		\$ 3,515.8	\$ 2,756.8	

Weighted-average interest rates at September 30, 2013

<sup>(</sup>b) Rate after amortizing gains/losses recognized in OCI on settlements of interest rate hedging instruments

<sup>(</sup>c) Variable rate

#### **KCP&L Senior Notes**

In March 2013, KCP&L issued, at a discount, \$300.0 million of 3.15% unsecured Senior Notes, maturing in 2023.

#### **EIRR Bond Remarketing**

In April 2013, KCP&L remarketed the following series of Environmental Improvement Revenue Refunding (EIRR) bonds:

- secured Series 1992 EIRR bonds maturing in 2017 totaling \$31.0 million at a fixed rate of 1.25% through maturity;
- secured Series 1993B EIRR bonds totaling \$39.5 million and previously held by KCP&L and 1993A EIRR bonds totaling \$40.0 million maturing in 2023 at a fixed rate of 2.95% through maturity;
- unsecured Series 2007A-1 and 2007A-2 EIRR bonds totaling \$10.0 million and \$63.3 million, respectively, maturing in 2035 and previously held by KCP&L into one series: Series 2007A totaling \$73.3 million at a variable rate that will be determined weekly; and
- unsecured Series 2007B EIRR bonds maturing in 2035 totaling \$73.2 million at a variable rate that will be determined weekly.

In connection with the remarketing of the bonds, the municipal bond insurance policies issued by Syncora Guarantee Inc. relating to the Series 1992 EIRR bonds and the Series 1993 EIRR bonds and by Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (FGIC) relating to the Series 2007 EIRR bond were cancelled. In connection with the cancellation of the policy relating to the Series 2007 EIRR bonds, KCP&L's Mortgage Bond Series 2007 EIRR Insurer due 2035 was retired. This mortgage bond, in the amount of \$146.5 million, was issued and delivered to FGIC in 2009 to collateralize FGIC's claim on KCP&L under the related insurance agreement.

In July 2013, KCP&L remarketed its unsecured Series 2008 EIRR bonds maturing in 2038 totaling \$23.4 million at a fixed rate of 2.875% through July 1, 2018.

## **GMO Senior Notes**

In August 2013, GMO entered into a note purchase agreement and issued the following series of unsecured senior notes:

- \$125.0 million 3.49% Senior Notes, Series A, maturing in 2025;
- \$75.0 million 4.06% Senior Notes, Series B, maturing in 2033; and
- \$150.0 million 4.74% Senior Notes, Series C, maturing in 2043.

Under the terms of the note purchase agreement, GMO is required to maintain a consolidated indebtedness to consolidated capitalization ratio, as defined in the agreement, not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at all times. In addition, GMO's priority debt, as defined in the agreement, cannot exceed 15% of consolidated tangible net worth, as defined in the agreement. At September 30, 2013, GMO was in compliance with these covenants.

#### **Great Plains Energy Senior Notes**

In August 2013, Great Plains Energy repaid its \$250.0 million 2.75% Senior Notes at maturity.

#### 9. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Environmental Matters**

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws, regulations and permit requirements relating to air and water quality, waste management and disposal, natural resources and health and safety. In addition to imposing continuing compliance obligations and remediation costs, these laws, regulations and permits authorize the imposition of substantial penalties for noncompliance, including fines, injunctive relief and other sanctions. The cost of complying with current and future environmental requirements is expected to be material to Great Plains Energy and KCP&L. Failure to comply with environmental requirements or

to timely recover environmental costs through rates could have a material effect on Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's current estimate of capital expenditures (exclusive of Allowance for Funds Used During Construction (AFUDC) and property taxes) to comply with current final environmental regulations where the timing is certain is approximately \$700 million. The actual cost of compliance with any existing, proposed or future laws and regulations may be significantly different from the cost estimate provided.

The current estimate of approximately \$700 million of capital expenditures reflects costs to install environmental equipment at KCP&L's La Cygne Nos. 1 and 2 by June 2015 to comply with the Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) rule and environmental upgrades at other coal-fired generating units through 2016 to comply with the Mercury and Air Toxics Standards (MATS) rule.

In September 2011, KCP&L commenced construction of the La Cygne projects and at September 30, 2013, had incurred approximately \$344 million of cash capital expenditures, which is included in the approximate \$700 million estimate above.

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L estimate that other capital projects at coal-fired generating units for compliance with the Clean Air Act and Clean Water Act based on proposed or final environmental regulations where the timing is uncertain could be approximately \$600 million to \$800 million for Great Plains Energy, which includes approximately \$350 million to \$450 million for KCP&L. However, these other projects are less certain and the timeframe cannot be estimated and therefore are not included in the approximately \$700 million estimated cost of compliance discussed above.

The Companies expect to seek recovery of the costs associated with environmental requirements through rate increases; however, there can be no assurance that such rate increases would be granted. The Companies may be subject to materially adverse rate treatment in response to competitive, economic, political, legislative or regulatory factors and/or public perception of the Companies' environmental reputation.

The following discussion groups environmental and certain associated matters into the broad categories of air and climate change, water, solid waste and remediation.

#### Clean Air Act and Climate Change Overview

The Clean Air Act and associated regulations enacted by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) form a comprehensive program to preserve and enhance air quality. States are required to establish regulations and programs to address all requirements of the Clean Air Act and have the flexibility to enact more stringent requirements. All of Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's generating facilities, and certain of their other facilities, are subject to the Clean Air Act.

#### Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) and Cross-State Air Pollution Rule (CSAPR)

The CAIR requires reductions in  $SO_2$  and  $NO_x$  emissions in 28 states, including Missouri, accomplished through statewide caps. Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's fossil fuel-fired plants located in Missouri are subject to CAIR, while their fossil fuel-fired plants in Kansas are not.

In July 2008, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit (D.C. Circuit Court) vacated CAIR in its entirety and remanded the matter to the EPA to promulgate a new rule consistent with its opinion. In December 2008, the court issued an order reinstating CAIR pending EPA's development of a replacement regulation on remand. In July 2011, the EPA finalized the CSAPR to replace the currently-effective CAIR. The CSAPR required states within its scope to reduce power plant SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> emissions that contribute to ozone and fine particle nonattainment in other states. Compliance with the CSAPR was scheduled to begin in 2012. Multiple states, utilities and other parties, including KCP&L, filed requests for reconsideration and stays with the EPA and/or the D.C. Circuit Court. In August 2012, the D.C. Circuit Court issued its opinion in which it vacated the CSAPR and remanded the rule to the EPA to revise in accordance with its

opinion. The D.C. Circuit Court directed the EPA to continue to administer the CAIR until a valid replacement is promulgated.

#### Best Available Retrofit Technology Rule

The EPA BART rule directs state air quality agencies to identify whether visibility-reducing emissions from sources subject to BART are below limits set by the state or whether retrofit measures are needed to reduce emissions. BART applies to specific eligible facilities including KCP&L's La Cygne Nos. 1 and 2 in Kansas; KCP&L's Iatan No. 1, in which GMO has an 18% interest, and KCP&L's Montrose No. 3 in Missouri; GMO's Sibley Unit No. 3 and Lake Road Unit No. 6 in Missouri; and Westar Energy, Inc.'s (Westar) Jeffrey Unit Nos. 1 and 2 in Kansas, in which GMO has an 8% interest. Both Missouri and Kansas have approved BART plans.

KCP&L has a consent agreement with the Kansas Department of Health and Environment (KDHE) incorporating limits for stack particulate matter emissions, as well as limits for  $NO_x$  and  $SO_2$  emissions, at its La Cygne Station that will be below the presumptive limits under BART. KCP&L further agreed to use its best efforts to install emission control technologies to reduce those emissions from the La Cygne Station prior to the required compliance date under BART, but in no event later than June 1, 2015. In August 2011, KCC issued its order on KCP&L's predetermination request that would apply to the recovery of costs for its 50% share of the environmental equipment required to comply with BART at the La Cygne Station. In the order, KCC stated that KCP&L's decision to retrofit La Cygne was reasonable, reliable, efficient and prudent and the \$1.23 billion cost estimate is reasonable. If the cost for the project is at or below the \$1.23 billion estimate, absent a showing of fraud or other intentional imprudence, KCC stated that it will not re-evaluate the prudency of the cost of the project. If the cost of the project exceeds the \$1.23 billion estimate and KCP&L seeks to recover amounts exceeding the estimate, KCP&L will bear the burden of proving that any additional costs were prudently incurred. KCP&L's 50% share of the estimated cost is \$615 million. KCP&L began the project in September 2011.

#### Mercury and Air Toxics Standards Rule

In December 2011, the EPA finalized the MATS rule that will reduce emissions of toxic air pollutants, also known as hazardous air pollutants, from new and existing coal- and oil-fired electric utility generating units with a capacity of greater than 25 MWs. The rule establishes numerical emission limits for mercury, particulate matter (a surrogate for non-mercury metals) and hydrochloric acid (a surrogate for acid gases). The rule establishes work practices, instead of numerical emission limits, for organic air toxics, including dioxin/furan. Compliance with the rule would need to be achieved by installing additional emission control equipment, changes in plant operation, purchasing additional power in the wholesale market or a combination of these and other alternatives. The rule allows three to four years for compliance.

#### **Industrial Boiler Rule**

In December 2012, the EPA issued a final rule that would reduce emissions of hazardous air pollutants from new and existing industrial boilers. The final rule establishes numeric emission limits for mercury, particulate matter (as a surrogate for non-mercury metals), hydrogen chloride (as a surrogate for acid gases) and carbon monoxide (as a surrogate for non-dioxin organic hazardous air pollutants). The final rule establishes emission limits for KCP&L's and GMO's existing units that produce steam other than for the generation of electricity. The final rule does not apply to KCP&L's and GMO's electricity generating boilers, but would apply to most of GMO's Lake Road boilers, which also serve steam customers, and to auxiliary boilers at other generating facilities. The rule allows three to four years for compliance.

#### **New Source Review**

The Clean Air Act's New Source Review program requires companies to obtain permits and, if necessary, install control equipment to reduce emissions when making a major modification or a change in operation if either is expected to cause a significant net increase in regulated emissions.

In 2010, Westar settled a lawsuit filed by the Department of Justice on behalf of the EPA and agreed to install a selective catalytic reduction (SCR) system at one of the three Jeffrey Energy Center units by the

end of 2014. The Jeffrey Energy Center is 92% owned by Westar and operated exclusively by Westar. GMO has an 8% interest in the Jeffrey Energy Center and is generally responsible for its 8% share of the facility's operating costs and capital expenditures. Westar has estimated the cost of this SCR at approximately \$240 million. Depending on the NO<sub>x</sub> emission reductions attained by that SCR and attainable through the installation of other controls at the other two units, the settlement agreement may require the installation of a second SCR system on one of the other two units. Westar has informed the EPA that they believe that the terms of the settlement can be met through the installation of less expensive NO<sub>x</sub> reduction equipment rather than a second SCR system and they plan to complete this project in 2014. GMO expects to seek recovery of its share of these costs through rate increases; however, there can be no assurance that such rate increases would be granted.

#### SO2 NAAOS

In June 2010, the EPA strengthened the primary National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS) for  $SO_2$  by establishing a new 1-hour standard at a level of 0.075 ppm and revoking the two existing primary standards of 0.140 ppm evaluated over 24 hours and 0.030 ppm evaluated over an entire year. In July 2013, the EPA designated a part of Jackson County, Missouri, which is in the Companies' service territory, as a nonattainment area for the new 1-hour  $SO_2$  standard. The Missouri Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) will now develop and submit their plan to the EPA to return the area to attainment of the standard, which may include stricter controls on certain industrial facilities.

## Particulate Matter (PM) NAAQS

In December 2012, the EPA strengthened the annual primary NAAQS for fine particulate matter (PM2.5). With the final rule, the EPA provided recent ambient air monitoring data for the Kansas City area indicating it would be in attainment of the revised fine particle standard. States will now make recommendations to designate areas as meeting the standards or not meeting them with the EPA making the final designation.

#### Climate Change

The Companies are subject to existing greenhouse gas reporting regulations and certain greenhouse gas permitting requirements. Management believes it is possible that additional federal or relevant state or local laws or regulations could be enacted to address global climate change. At the international level, while the United States is not a current party to the international Kyoto Protocol, it has agreed to undertake certain voluntary actions under the non-binding Copenhagen Accord and pursuant to subsequent international discussions relating to climate change, including the establishment of a goal to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. International agreements legally binding on the United States may be reached in the future. Such new laws or regulations could mandate new or increased requirements to control or reduce the emission of greenhouse gases, such as CO<sub>2</sub>, which are created in the combustion of fossil fuels. The Companies' current generation capacity is primarily coal-fired and is estimated to produce about one ton of CO<sub>2</sub> per MWh, or approximately 25 million tons and 19 million tons per year for Great Plains Energy and KCP&L, respectively.

Legislation concerning the reduction of emissions of greenhouse gases, including CO<sub>2</sub>, is being considered at the federal and state levels. The timing and effects of any such legislation cannot be determined at this time. In the absence of new Congressional mandates, the EPA is proceeding with the regulation of greenhouse gases under the existing Clean Air Act.

In June 2013, United States President Barack Obama announced a climate action plan and issued a presidential memorandum to address one element of the plan which is to reduce power plant carbon pollution. The memorandum directs the EPA to:

- (1) issue a new proposal addressing new units no later than September 20, 2013, and finalize the rule in a timely fashion;
- (2) issue proposed carbon pollution standards, regulations or guidelines, as appropriate, for modified, reconstructed and existing power plants by no later than June 1, 2014;

- (3) issue final standards, regulations or guidelines, as appropriate, for modified, reconstructed and existing power plants by no later than June 1, 2015;
- (4) include in the guidelines addressing existing power plants a requirement that states submit to the EPA the implementation plans by no later than June 30, 2016; and
- (5) engage with states, leaders in the power sector and other stakeholders on issues related to the rules.

In September 2013, the EPA proposed new source performance standards for emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> for new affected fossil-fuel-fired electric utility generating units. This action pursuant to the Clean Air Act would, for the first time, set national limits on the amount of CO<sub>2</sub> that power plants built in the future can emit. The proposal would not apply to Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's existing units including modifications to those units. The EPA withdrew its previous new unit proposal issued in March 2012.

Greenhouse gas legislation or regulation has the potential of having significant financial and operational impacts on Great Plains Energy and KCP&L, including the potential costs and impacts of achieving compliance with limits that may be established. However, the ultimate financial and operational consequences to Great Plains Energy and KCP&L cannot be determined until such legislation is passed and/or regulations are issued. Management will continue to monitor the progress of relevant legislation and regulations.

Laws have been passed in Missouri and Kansas, the states in which the Companies' retail electric businesses are operated, setting renewable energy standards, and management believes that national clean or renewable energy standards are also possible. While management believes additional requirements addressing these matters will possibly be enacted, the timing, provisions and impact of such requirements, including the cost to obtain and install new equipment to achieve compliance, cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

A Kansas law enacted in May 2009 required Kansas public electric utilities, including KCP&L, to have renewable energy generation capacity equal to at least 10% of their three-year average Kansas peak retail demand by 2011 increasing to 15% by 2016 and 20% by 2020. A Missouri law enacted in November 2008 required at least 2% of the electricity provided by Missouri investor-owned utilities (including KCP&L and GMO) to their Missouri retail customers to come from renewable resources, including wind, solar, biomass and hydropower, by 2011, increasing to 5% in 2014, 10% in 2018, and 15% in 2021, with a small portion (estimated to be about 2 MW for each of KCP&L and GMO) required to come from solar resources.

KCP&L and GMO project that they will be compliant with the Missouri renewable requirements, exclusive of the solar requirement, through 2023 for KCP&L and 2018 for GMO. KCP&L and GMO project that the acquisition of solar renewable energy credits will be sufficient for compliance with the Missouri solar requirements for the foreseeable future. KCP&L also projects that it will be compliant with the Kansas renewable requirements through 2015.

#### Clean Water Act

The Clean Water Act and associated regulations enacted by the EPA form a comprehensive program to restore and preserve water quality. Like the Clean Air Act, states are required to establish regulations and programs to address all requirements of the Clean Water Act, and have the flexibility to enact more stringent requirements. All of Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's generating facilities, and certain of their other facilities, are subject to the Clean Water Act.

In March 2011, the EPA proposed regulations pursuant to Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act regarding cooling water intake structures pursuant to a court approved settlement. KCP&L generation facilities with cooling water intake structures would be subject to a limit on how many fish can be killed by being pinned against intake screens (impingement) and would be required to conduct studies to determine whether and what site-specific controls, if any, would be required to reduce the number of aquatic organisms drawn into cooling water systems (entrainment). The EPA agreed to finalize the rule by November 2013. Although the impact on Great Plains

Energy's and KCP&L's operations will not be known until after the rule is finalized, it could have a significant effect on Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

KCP&L holds a permit from the MDNR covering water discharge from its Hawthorn Station. The permit authorizes KCP&L to, among other things, withdraw water from the Missouri River for cooling purposes and return the heated water to the Missouri River. KCP&L has applied for a renewal of this permit and the EPA has submitted an interim objection letter regarding the allowable amount of heat that can be contained in the returned water. Until this matter is resolved, KCP&L continues to operate under its current permit. KCP&L cannot predict the outcome of this matter; however, while less significant outcomes are possible, this matter may require KCP&L to reduce its generation at Hawthorn Station, install cooling towers or both, any of which could have a significant impact on KCP&L's results of operations, financial position and cash flows. The outcome could also affect the terms of water permit renewals at KCP&L's Iatan Station and at GMO's Sibley and Lake Road Stations.

In April 2013, the EPA proposed to revise the technology-based effluent limitations guidelines and standards regulation to make the existing controls on discharges from steam electric power plants more stringent. The proposal sets the first federal limits on the levels of toxic metals in wastewater that can be discharged from power plants. The new requirements for existing power plants would be phased in between 2017 and 2022. The EPA is under a consent decree to take final action on the proposed rule by May 2014.

The proposal includes a variety of options to reduce pollutants that are discharged into waterways by coal ash, air pollution control waste and other waste from steam electric power plants. Depending on the option, the proposed rule would establish new or additional requirements for wastewaters associated with the following processes and byproducts at certain KCP&L and GMO stations: flue gas desulfurization, fly ash, bottom ash, flue gas mercury control, combustion residual leachate from landfills and surface impoundments, and non-chemical metal cleaning wastes.

The EPA also announced its intention to align this proposal with a related rule for coal combustion residuals (CCRs) proposed in May 2010 under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA). The EPA is considering establishing best management practices requirements that would apply to surface impoundments containing CCRs. The cost of complying with the proposed rules has the potential of having a significant financial and operational impact on Great Plains Energy and KCP&L. However, the financial and operational consequences to Great Plains Energy and KCP&L cannot be determined until the final regulation is enacted.

#### Solid Waste

Solid and hazardous waste generation, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal is regulated at the federal and state levels under various laws and regulations. In May 2010, the EPA proposed to regulate CCRs under the RCRA to address the risks from the disposal of CCRs generated from the combustion of coal at electric generating facilities. The EPA is considering two options in this proposal. Under the first option, the EPA would regulate CCRs as special wastes under subtitle C of RCRA (hazardous), when they are destined for disposal in landfills or surface impoundments. Under the second option, the EPA would regulate disposal of CCRs under subtitle D of RCRA (non-hazardous). The Companies use coal in generating electricity and dispose of the CCRs in both on-site facilities and facilities owned by third parties. The cost of complying with the proposed CCR rule has the potential of having a significant financial and operational impact on Great Plains Energy and KCP&L. However, the financial and operational consequences to Great Plains Energy and KCP&L cannot be determined until an option is selected by the EPA and the final regulation is enacted.

#### Remediation

Certain federal and state laws, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), hold current and previous owners or operators of contaminated facilities and persons who arranged for the disposal or treatment of hazardous substances liable for the cost of investigation and cleanup. CERCLA and other laws also authorize the EPA and other agencies to issue orders compelling potentially responsible parties to clean up sites that are determined to present an actual or potential threat to human health or the environment. GMO is named as a potentially responsible party at two disposal sites for polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) contamination, and retains some environmental liability for several operations and investments it no longer owns. In addition,

GMO also owns, or has acquired liabilities from companies that once owned or operated, former manufactured gas plant (MGP) sites, which are subject to the supervision of the EPA and various state environmental agencies.

At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, KCP&L had \$0.3 million accrued for environmental remediation expenses, which covers ground water monitoring at a former MGP site. The amount accrued was established on an undiscounted basis and KCP&L does not currently have an estimated time frame over which the accrued amount may be paid.

In addition to the \$0.3 million accrual above, at September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, Great Plains Energy had \$2.0 million accrued for the future investigation and remediation of certain additional GMO identified MGP sites and retained liabilities. This estimate was based upon review of the potential costs associated with conducting investigative and remedial actions at identified sites, as well as the likelihood of whether such actions will be necessary. This estimate could change materially after further investigation, and could also be affected by the actions of environmental agencies and the financial viability of other potentially responsible parties; however, given the uncertainty of these items the possible loss or range of loss in excess of the amount accrued is not estimable.

GMO has pursued recovery of remediation costs from insurance carriers and other potentially responsible parties. As a result of a settlement with an insurance carrier, approximately \$2.6 million in insurance proceeds less an annual deductible is available to GMO to recover qualified MGP remediation expenses. GMO would seek recovery of additional remediation costs and expenses through rate increases; however, there can be no assurance that such rate increases would be granted.

#### 10. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

#### **GMO Western Energy Crisis**

In response to complaints of manipulation of the California energy market, The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued an order in July 2001 requiring net sellers of power in the California markets from October 2, 2000, through June 20, 2001, at prices above a FERC-determined competitive market clearing price, to make refunds to net purchasers of power in the California market during that time period. Because MPS Merchant was a net purchaser of power during the refund period, it has received approximately \$8 million in refunds through settlements with certain sellers of power. MPS Merchant estimates that it is entitled to approximately \$12 million in additional refunds under the standards FERC has used in this case. FERC has stated that interest will be applied to the refunds but the amount of interest has not yet been determined.

In December 2001, various parties appealed the July 2001 FERC order to the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (Ninth Circuit) seeking review of a number of issues, including expansion of the refund period to include periods prior to October 2, 2000 (the Summer Period). MPS Merchant was a net seller of power during the Summer Period. On August 2, 2006, the Ninth Circuit issued an order finding, among other things, that FERC did not provide a sufficient justification for refusing to exercise its remedial authority under the Federal Power Act to determine whether market participants violated FERC-approved tariffs during the Summer Period. The court remanded the matter to FERC for further consideration. If FERC determines that MPS Merchant violated then-existing tariffs or laws during the Summer Period and that such violations affected market clearing prices in California, MPS Merchant could be found to owe refunds. Due to the uncertainties remaining in this case, the potential refund or range of potential refunds owed by MPS Merchant are not reasonably estimable.

## 11. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND RELATIONSHIPS

KCP&L employees manage GMO's business and operate its facilities at cost. These costs totaled \$32.7 million and \$82.3 million, respectively, for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013. These costs totaled \$23.9 million and \$76.8 million, respectively, for the same periods in 2012. Additionally, KCP&L and GMO engage in wholesale electricity transactions with each other. KCP&L's net wholesale sales to GMO were \$9.6 million and \$19.6 million for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, respectively. KCP&L's net wholesale sales to GMO were \$6.3 million and \$19.1 million, respectively, for the same periods in 2012.

KCP&L and GMO are also authorized to participate in the Great Plains Energy money pool, an internal financing arrangement in which funds may be lent on a short-term basis to KCP&L and GMO from Great Plains Energy and between KCP&L and GMO. At December 31, 2012, KCP&L had a money pool payable to Great Plains Energy of \$3.8 million. The following table summarizes KCP&L's related party net receivables.

	September 30 2013		December 31 2012		
	(mi	(millions)			
Net receivable from GMO	\$ 23.6	\$	26.2		
Net receivable from Great Plains Energy	16.8		13.8		

#### 12. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L are exposed to a variety of market risks including interest rates and commodity prices. Management has established risk management policies and strategies to reduce the potentially adverse effects that the volatility of the markets may have on Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's operating results. Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's interest rate risk management activities have included using derivative instruments to hedge against future interest rate fluctuations on anticipated debt issuances. Commodity risk management activities, including the use of certain derivative instruments, are subject to the management, direction and control of an internal commodity risk committee. Management maintains commodity price risk management strategies that use derivative instruments to reduce the effects of fluctuations in fuel and purchased power expense caused by commodity price volatility.

Counterparties to commodity derivatives expose Great Plains Energy and KCP&L to credit loss in the event of nonperformance. This credit loss is limited to the cost of replacing these contracts at current market rates. Derivative instruments, excluding those instruments that qualify for the normal purchases and normal sales (NPNS) election, which are accounted for by accrual accounting, are recorded on the balance sheet at fair value as an asset or liability. Changes in the fair value of derivative instruments are recognized currently in net income unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met, except hedges for GMO's utility operations that are recorded to a regulatory asset or liability consistent with MPSC regulatory orders, as discussed below.

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L have posted collateral, in the ordinary course of business, for the aggregate fair value of all derivative instruments with credit risk-related contingent features that are in a liability position. At September 30, 2013, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L have posted collateral in excess of the aggregate fair value of their derivative instruments; therefore, if the credit risk-related contingent features underlying these agreements were triggered, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L would not be required to post additional collateral to their counterparties. For derivative contracts with counterparties under master netting agreements, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L can net all receivables and payables with each respective counterparty.

## **Commodity Risk Management**

KCP&L's risk management policy is to use derivative instruments, as needed, in order to mitigate its exposure to market price fluctuations on a portion of its projected natural gas purchases to meet generation requirements for retail and firm wholesale sales. KCP&L designates these natural gas hedges as cash flow hedges. The fair values of these instruments are recorded as derivative assets or liabilities with an offsetting entry to OCI for the effective portion of the hedge. To the extent the hedges are not effective, any ineffective portion of the change in fair market

value would be recorded currently in fuel expense. At September 30, 2013, KCP&L had no hedges for its projected natural gas usage for retail load and firm MWh sales. KCP&L did not record any ineffectiveness on natural gas hedges for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013 and 2012.

Additionally, KCP&L's risk management policy uses derivative instruments to mitigate exposure to market price fluctuations for wholesale power prices. KCP&L has designated these financial contracts as economic hedges (non-hedging derivatives). The fair values of these instruments are recorded as derivative assets or liabilities with an offsetting entry to the consolidated statements of income.

GMO's risk management policy is to use derivative instruments to mitigate exposure to natural gas price volatility in the market. At September 30, 2013, GMO had financial contracts in place to hedge approximately 28% and 5% of its expected on-peak natural gas generation and natural gas equivalent purchased power price exposure for 2014 and 2015, respectively. The fair value of the portfolio will settle against actual purchases of natural gas and purchased power. GMO has designated its natural gas hedges as economic hedges (non-hedging derivatives). In connection with GMO's 2005 Missouri electric rate case, it was agreed that the settlement costs of these contracts would be recognized in fuel expense. The settlement cost is included in GMO's Fuel Adjustment Clause (FAC). A regulatory asset has been recorded to reflect the change in the timing of recognition authorized by the MPSC. Recovery of actual costs incurred will not impact earnings, but will impact cash flows due to the timing of the recovery mechanism.

MPS Merchant, which has certain long-term natural gas contracts remaining from its former non-regulated trading operations, manages the daily delivery of its remaining contractual commitments with economic hedges (non-hedging derivatives) to reduce its exposure to changes in market prices. Within the trading portfolio, MPS Merchant takes certain positions to hedge physical sale or purchase contracts. MPS Merchant records the fair value of physical trading energy contracts as derivative assets or liabilities with an offsetting entry to the consolidated statements of income.

The notional and recorded fair values of open positions for derivative instruments are summarized in the following table. The fair values of these derivatives are recorded on the consolidated balance sheets. The fair values below are gross values before netting agreements and netting of cash collateral.

		Septer 20	nber 30 13	0			nber 3 012	1
	C	otional ontract Amount		Fair Value	C	otional ontract mount		Fair Value
Great Plains Energy				(mil	lions)			
Futures contracts								
Cash flow hedges	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1.0	\$	(0.2)
Non-hedging derivatives		11.0		(1.2)		17.9		(2.8)
Forward contracts								
Non-hedging derivatives		48.8		5.5		65.5		6.5
Option contracts								
Non-hedging derivatives		3.2		0.5		_		_
KCP&L								
Futures contracts								
Cash flow hedges	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1.0	\$	(0.2)

The fair values of Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's open derivative positions are summarized in the following tables. The tables contain both derivative instruments designated as hedging instruments as well as non-hedging derivatives under GAAP. The fair values below are gross values before netting agreements and netting of cash collateral.

### **Great Plains Energy**

	Balance Sheet	Asset D	erivatives	<b>Liability Derivativ</b>		
September 30, 2013	Classification	Fair	· Value	Fair	r Value	
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments			(mi	illions)		
Commodity contracts	Derivative instruments	\$	6.0	\$	1.2	
December 31, 2012  Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments						
Commodity contracts	Derivative instruments	\$	_	\$	0.2	
Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments	Derivative instruments		6.5		2.0	
Commodity contracts  Total Derivatives	Derivative instruments	\$	6.5	\$	3.0	

### KCP&L

	Balance Sheet	Asset Derivatives	Liability Derivatives
December 31, 2012	Classification	Fair Value	Fair Value
Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments		(mill	lions)
Commodity contracts	Derivative instruments	\$ —	\$ 0.2

The following tables provide information regarding Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's offsetting of derivative assets and liabilities.

### Great Plains Energy

							ss Amounts tement of F			
Description	 Amounts ognized	Offse State Fin	Amounts et in the ement of ancial sition	Presen State	amounts ted in the ment of al Position		ancial ruments	 Collateral ceived	Net A	Amount
September 30, 2013					(millio	ons)				
Derivative assets	\$ 6.0	\$	(0.1)	\$	5.9	\$	_	\$ _	\$	5.9
Derivative liabilities	1.2		(1.2)		_		_	_		_
December 31, 2012										
Derivative assets	\$ 6.5	\$	_	\$	6.5	\$	_	\$ _	\$	6.5
Derivative liabilities	3.0		(3.0)		_		_	_		_

### KCP&L

							ss Amounts tement of F	 		
Description	 Amounts ognized	Gross A Offset Statem Finar Posit	in the ent of ncial	Presen State	amounts ted in the ment of al Position		ancial ruments	 Collateral ceived	Net A	Amount
December 31, 2012					(mill	ions)				
Derivative liabilities	\$ 0.2	\$	(0.2)	\$	_	\$	_	\$ _	\$	_

The following tables summarize the amount of gain (loss) recognized in OCI or earnings for interest rate and commodity hedges.

### **Great Plains Energy**

# **Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationship**

			Gain (Loss) Reclassified from Acco		ted OCI
	Recogniz Derivativ	of Gain (Loss) ted in OCI on tes (Effective portion)	Income Statement Classification	A	mount
Three Months Ended September 30, 2013	(m	nillions)		(n	nillions)
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(4.6)
Income tax benefit		_	Income tax benefit		1.8
Total	\$	_	Total	\$	(2.8)
Year to Date September 30, 2013					
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(14.3)
Commodity contracts		_	Fuel		(0.2)
Income tax benefit		_	Income tax benefit		5.6
Total	\$	_	Total	\$	(8.9)
Three Months Ended September 30, 2012					
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(5.0)
Commodity contracts		0.1	Fuel		(0.5)
Income tax expense		(0.1)	Income tax benefit		2.1
Total	\$	_	Total	\$	(3.4)
Year to Date September 30, 2012					
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(15.1)
Commodity contracts		(0.1)	Fuel		(0.5)
Income tax benefit		_	Income tax benefit		6.0
Total	\$	(0.1)	Total	\$	(9.6)

# KCP&L

# **Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationship**

# Gain (Loss) Reclassified from Accumulated OCI into Income (Effective Portion)

			mito micome (Emective i o	1 (1011)	
	Recognize Derivativ	f Gain (Loss) ed in OCI on es (Effective rtion)	Income Statement Classification	A	mount
Three Months Ended September 30, 2013	(mi	illions)		(m	nillions)
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(2.1)
Income tax benefit		_	Income tax benefit		0.7
Total	\$	_	Total	\$	(1.4)
Year to Date September 30, 2013					
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(6.5)
Commodity contracts		_	Fuel		(0.2)
Income tax benefit		_	Income tax benefit		2.5
Total	\$	_	Total	\$	(4.2)
Three Months Ended September 30, 2012					
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(2.2)
Commodity contracts		0.1	Fuel		(0.5)
Income tax expense		(0.1)	Income tax benefit		1.0
Total	\$	_	Total	\$	(1.7)
Year to Date September 30, 2012					
Interest rate contracts	\$	_	Interest charges	\$	(6.6)
Commodity contracts		(0.1)	Fuel		(0.5)
Income tax benefit		_	Income tax benefit		2.7
Total	\$	(0.1)	Total	\$	(4.4)

The following table summarizes the amount of gain (loss) recognized in a regulatory asset or earnings for GMO utility commodity hedges. GMO utility commodity derivatives fair value changes are recorded to either a regulatory asset or liability consistent with MPSC regulatory orders.

#### **Great Plains Energy**

Derivatives	in Regul	latory Accou	nt Relationship
Derivatives	III IXC2U	iaiui v Accuu	עווו ואכומנוטוואוווע

			Gain (Loss)	Reclassified from Account	Regu	latory
	Recognized i	of Gain (Lo n Regulator Derivatives	y Asset Income S	Statement fication	Aı	mount
Three Months Ended September 30, 2013	(1	millions)			(m	nillions)
Commodity contracts	\$	(0.1)	Fuel		\$	(0.3)
Total	\$	(0.1)	Total		\$	(0.3)
Year to Date September 30, 2013						
Commodity contracts	\$	8.0	Fuel		\$	(1.5)
Total	\$	0.8	Total		\$	(1.5)
Three Months Ended September 30, 2012						
Commodity contracts	\$	0.9	Fuel		\$	(2.8)
Total	\$	0.9	Total		\$	(2.8)
Year to Date September 30, 2012						
Commodity contracts	\$	(1.8)	Fuel		\$	(5.5)
Total	\$	(1.8)	Total		\$	(5.5)

Great Plains Energy's income statement reflects the gain (loss) for the change in fair value of commodity contract derivatives not designated as hedging instruments of an insignificant amount for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, and \$0.1 million and \$(1.0) million, respectively, for the same periods in 2012. KCP&L's income statement reflects the gain for the change in fair value of commodity contract derivatives not designated as hedging instruments of \$0.4 million and \$1.0 million, respectively, for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013.

The amounts recorded in accumulated OCI related to the cash flow hedges are summarized in the following table.

		Great Pla	ins Energ	ву		KC	P&L		
	Sept	September 30			September 30		Dec	ember 31	
		2013	2012		2013			2012	
				(mill	ions)				
Current assets	\$	10.0	\$	10.6	\$	10.0	\$	10.6	
Current liabilities		(53.3)		(68.4)		(45.5)		(52.8)	
Noncurrent liabilities		_		(0.1)		_		(0.1)	
Deferred income taxes		16.8		22.5		13.9		16.5	
Total	\$	(26.5)	\$	(35.4)	\$	(21.6)	\$	(25.8)	

Great Plains Energy's accumulated OCI in the table above at September 30, 2013, includes \$17.1 million that is expected to be reclassified to expenses over the next twelve months. KCP&L's accumulated OCI in the table above at September 30, 2013, includes \$8.7 million that is expected to be reclassified to expenses over the next twelve months.

#### 13. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy, which prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad categories, giving the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and lowest priority to unobservable inputs. A definition of the various levels, as well as discussion of the various measurements within the levels, is as follows:

Level 1 – Unadjusted quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that Great Plains Energy and KCP&L have access to at the measurement date.

Level 2 – Market-based inputs for assets or liabilities that are observable (either directly or indirectly) or inputs that are not observable but are corroborated by market data.

Level 3 – Unobservable inputs, reflecting Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's own assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L record cash and cash equivalents and short-term borrowings on the balance sheet at cost, which approximates fair value due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L record long-term debt on the balance sheet at amortized cost. The fair value of long-term debt is measured as a Level 2 liability and is based on quoted market prices, with the incremental borrowing rate for similar debt used to determine fair value if quoted market prices are not available. At September 30, 2013, the book value and fair value of Great Plains Energy's long-term debt, including current maturities, were \$3.5 billion and \$3.7 billion, respectively. At December 31, 2012, the book value and fair value of Great Plains Energy's long-term debt, including current maturities, were \$3.0 billion and \$3.5 billion, respectively. At September 30, 2013, the book value and fair value of KCP&L's long-term debt, including current maturities, were \$2.3 billion and \$2.5 billion, respectively. At December 31, 2012, the book value and fair value of KCP&L's long-term debt, including current maturities, were \$1.9 billion and \$2.2 billion, respectively.

The following tables include Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's balances of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

					Fair Ouoted Prices in			asurements Us	sing	
Description	Sept	ember 30 2013	Νe	$\mathbf{Netting^{(d)}}$		ed Prices in Markets for tical Assets Level 1)	Observ	cant Other able Inputs evel 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
KCP&L					(m	illions)				
Assets										
Nuclear decommissioning trust (a)										
Equity securities	\$	117.5	\$	_	\$	117.5	\$	_	\$	_
Debt securities										
U.S. Treasury		20.8		_		20.8		_		_
U.S. Agency		2.4		_		_		2.4		_
State and local obligations		3.2		_		_		3.2		_
Corporate bonds		25.1		_		_		25.1		_
Foreign governments		0.6		_		_		0.6		_
Cash equivalents		5.3		_		_		5.3		_
Other		(2.1)		_		_		(2.1)		_
Total nuclear decommissioning trust		172.8		_		138.3		34.5		
Total	\$	172.8	\$	_	\$	138.3	\$	34.5	\$	_
Other Great Plains Energy										
Assets										
Derivative instruments (b)	\$	5.9	\$	(0.1)	\$	_	\$	4.4	\$	1.6
SERP rabbi trusts (c)										
Equity securities		0.1		_		0.1		_		_
Fixed income funds		18.7		_		_		18.7		_
Total SERP rabbi trusts		18.8		_		0.1		18.7		
Total		24.7		(0.1)		0.1		23.1		1.6
Liabilities										
Derivative instruments (b)		_		(1.2)		1.2		_		_
Total	\$	_	\$	(1.2)	\$	1.2	\$	_	\$	
Great Plains Energy										
Assets										
Nuclear decommissioning trust (a)	\$	172.8	\$	_	\$	138.3	\$	34.5	\$	_
Derivative instruments (b)		5.9		(0.1)		_		4.4		1.6
SERP rabbi trusts (c)		18.8		_		0.1		18.7		_
Total		197.5		(0.1)		138.4		57.6		1.6
Liabilities										
Derivative instruments (b)		_		(1.2)		1.2		_		_
Total	\$		\$	(1.2)	\$	1.2	\$		\$	

Total

						Fair	Value Me	asurements U	sing	
Description	Dec	ember 31 2012	Netting <sup>(d)</sup>		Active Ident	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		nificant servable iputs evel 3)
KCP&L					(m	illions)				
Assets										
Nuclear decommissioning trust (a)										
Equity securities	\$	100.1	\$	_	\$	100.1	\$	_	\$	_
Debt securities										
U.S. Treasury		18.5		_		18.5		_		_
U.S. Agency		2.8		_		_		2.8		_
State and local obligations		3.3		_		_		3.3		_
Corporate bonds		26.8		_		_		26.8		_
Other		0.3		_		_		0.3		_
Total nuclear decommissioning trust		151.8		_		118.6		33.2		
Total		151.8		_		118.6		33.2		_
Liabilities										
Derivative instruments (b)		_		(0.2)		0.2		_		_
Total	\$	_	\$	(0.2)	\$	0.2	\$	_	\$	_
Other Great Plains Energy										
Assets										
Derivative instruments (b)	\$	6.5	\$	_	\$	_	\$	4.2	\$	2.3
SERP rabbi trusts (c)										
Equity securities		0.1		_		0.1		_		_
Fixed income funds		20.2		_		_		20.2		_
Total SERP rabbi trusts		20.3		_		0.1		20.2		_
Total		26.8		_		0.1		24.4		2.3
Liabilities										
Derivative instruments (b)		_		(2.8)		2.8		_		_
Total	\$	_	\$	(2.8)	\$	2.8	\$	_	\$	_
Great Plains Energy										
Assets										
Nuclear decommissioning trust (a)	\$	151.8	\$	_	\$	118.6	\$	33.2	\$	_
Derivative instruments (b)		6.5		_		_		4.2		2.3
SERP rabbi trusts (c)		20.3		_		0.1		20.2		_
Total		178.6		_		118.7		57.6		2.3
Liabilities										
Derivative instruments (b)		_		(3.0)		3.0		_		_

<sup>(</sup>a) Fair value is based on quoted market prices of the investments held by the fund and/or valuation models. The total does not include \$2.9 million of cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2012.

(3.0)

3.0

<sup>(</sup>b) The fair value of derivative instruments is estimated using market quotes, over-the-counter forward price and volatility curves and correlations among fuel prices, net of estimated credit risk. Derivative instruments classified as Level 1 represent exchange traded derivative instruments. Derivative instruments classified as Level 2 represent non-exchange traded derivative instruments traded in over-the-counter markets. Derivative instruments classified as Level 3 represent non-exchange traded derivatives traded in over-the-counter markets for which observable market data is not available to corroborate the valuation inputs.

<sup>(</sup>c) Fair value is based on quoted market prices and/or valuation models for equity securities and Net Asset Value (NAV) per share for fixed income funds.

<sup>(</sup>d) Represents the difference between derivative contracts in an asset or liability position presented on a net basis by counterparty on the consolidated balance sheets where a master netting agreement exists between the Company and the counterparty. At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, Great Plains Energy netted \$1.1 million and \$3.0 million, respectively, of cash collateral posted with counterparties.

The following tables reconcile the beginning and ending balances for all Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis.

		Derivative	Instrum	ents
		2013		2012
		(mil	lions)	
Balance at July 1	\$	1.9	\$	2.2
Total realized/unrealized gains included in non-operating income		1.0		3.7
Settlements		(1.3)		(3.5)
Balance at September 30	\$	1.6	\$	2.4
Total unrealized gains (losses) included in non-operating income relating to assets				
still on the consolidated balance sheet at September 30	\$	(0.3)	\$	0.3
Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
		Derivative 2013		ents 2012
	•		lions)	-012
Balance at January 1	\$	2.3	\$	3.1
Total realized/unrealized gains included in non-operating income		5.3		4.8
Settlements		(6.0)		(5.5)
Balance at September 30	\$	1.6	\$	2.4

\$

(0.4)

\$

(0.4)

Total unrealized losses included in non-operating income relating to assets

still on the consolidated balance sheet at September 30

# 14. ACCUMULATED OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The following tables reflect the change in the balances of each component of accumulated other comprehensive loss for Great Plains Energy and KCP&L.

**Great Plains Energy** 

	on C	and Losses Cash Flow edges <sup>(a)</sup>		ed Benefit on Items <sup>(a)</sup>	7	Total <sup>(a)</sup>
			(mi	llions)		
Beginning balance January 1, 2013	\$	(35.4)	\$	(3.0)	\$	(38.4)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss		8.9		0.3		9.2
Net current period other comprehensive income		8.9		0.3		9.2
Ending balance September 30, 2013	\$	(26.5)	\$	(2.7)	\$	(29.2)

<sup>(</sup>a) Net of tax

### KCP&L

	on C	and Losses Cash Flow edges <sup>(a)</sup>
	(n	nillions)
Beginning balance January 1, 2013	\$	(25.8)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss		4.2
Net current period other comprehensive income		4.2
Ending balance September 30, 2013	\$	(21.6)

<sup>(</sup>a) Net of tax

The following tables reflect the effect on certain line items of net income from amounts reclassified out of each component of accumulated other comprehensive loss for Great Plains Energy and KCP&L.

# **Great Plains Energy**

Great Flains Energy	Amount R	Reclassified	
		cumulated	
Details about Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss Components		nprehensive oss	Affected Line Item in the Income Statement
Three Months Ended September 30, 2013		lions)	Threeted Line Item in the Income Statement
Gains and (losses) on cash flow hedges (effective portion)	(	110115)	
Interest rate contracts	\$	(4.6)	Interest charges
	<u></u>		Income before income tax expense and loss from equity
		(4.6)	investments
		1.8	Income tax benefit
	\$	(2.8)	Net income
Amortization of defined benefit pension items			
Net losses included in net periodic benefit costs	\$	(0.1)	Utility operating and maintenance expenses
		(0.4)	Income before income tax expense and loss from equity
		(0.1)	investments
		<u> </u>	Income tax benefit
		(0.1)	Net income
Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$	(2.9)	Net income
Year to Date September 30, 2013			
Gains and (losses) on cash flow hedges (effective portion)			
Interest rate contracts	\$	(14.3)	Interest charges
Commodity contracts		(0.2)	Fuel
		(14.5)	Income before income tax expense and loss from equity investments
		5.6	Income tax benefit
	\$	(8.9)	Net income
Amortization of defined benefit pension items	J	(0.9)	Net income
Net losses included in net periodic benefit costs	\$	(0.4)	Utility operating and maintenance expenses
Tvet 1055e5 metaded in het periodie benefit eosts	Ψ	(0.4)	Income before income tax expense and loss from equity
		(0.4)	investments
		0.1	Income tax benefit
		(0.3)	Net income
Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$	(9.2)	Net income

# KCP&L

Details about Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss Components	from Ao Other Co	Reclassified ccumulated mprehensive Loss	Affected Line Item in the Income Statement
Three Months Ended September 30, 2013	(m		
Gains and (losses) on cash flow hedges (effective portion)			
Interest rate contracts	\$	(2.1)	Interest charges
		(2.1)	Income before income tax expense
		0.7	Income tax benefit
Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$	(1.4)	Net income
Year to Date September 30, 2013			
Gains and (losses) on cash flow hedges (effective portion)			
Interest rate contracts	\$	(6.5)	Interest charges
Commodity contracts		(0.2)	Fuel
		(6.7)	Income before income tax expense
		2.5	Income tax benefit
Total reclassifications, net of tax	\$	(4.2)	Net income

# 15. TAXES

Components of income tax expense are detailed in the following tables.

	Three Months Ended September 30				Year to Date September 30			
Great Plains Energy	2013		2012		2013		2012	
Current income taxes			(mil	lions)				
Federal	\$ 1.0	\$	(1.4)	\$	1.0	\$	(4.7)	
State	(0.4)		(0.3)		(0.3)		_	
Total	0.6		(1.7)		0.7		(4.7)	
Deferred income taxes								
Federal	67.9		75.1		105.4		97.6	
State	13.3		13.9		21.3		18.2	
Total	 81.2		89.0		126.7		115.8	
Noncurrent income taxes								
Federal	_		_		_		(0.2)	
State	_		_		(0.2)		_	
Foreign	0.1		(4.1)		(0.2)		(4.2)	
Total	 0.1		(4.1)		(0.4)		(4.4)	
Investment tax credit								
Deferral	0.3		_		0.3		_	
Amortization	(0.4)		(0.6)		(1.3)		(1.8)	
Total	 (0.1)		(0.6)		(1.0)		(1.8)	
Income tax expense	\$ 81.8	\$	82.6	\$	126.0	\$	104.9	

		Three Months Ended September 30			Year to Date September 30			
KCP&L		2013		2012		2013		2012
Current income taxes				(mil	lions)			
Federal	\$	(0.6)	\$	22.9	\$	(1.2)	\$	23.1
State		(0.4)		4.1		(0.5)		4.2
Total	<del></del>	(1.0)		27.0		(1.7)		27.3
Deferred income taxes								
Federal		55.0		22.7		75.6		38.8
State		10.9		4.5		15.9		8.6
Total	<del></del>	65.9		27.2		91.5		47.4
Noncurrent income taxes								
Federal		(10.1)		1.0		(9.0)		1.1
State		(1.7)		0.2		(1.5)		0.2
Total		(11.8)		1.2		(10.5)		1.3
Investment tax credit								
Deferral		0.3		_		0.3		_
Amortization		(0.3)		(0.5)		(0.8)		(1.4)
Total	<del></del>	_		(0.5)		(0.5)		(1.4)
Income tax expense	\$	53.1	\$	54.9	\$	78.8	\$	74.6

# **Effective Income Tax Rates**

Effective income tax rates reflected in the financial statements and the reasons for their differences from the statutory federal rates are detailed in the following tables.

	Three Montl Septemb		Year to Date September 30		
Great Plains Energy	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Federal statutory income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %	
Differences between book and tax depreciation not normalized	(0.5)	0.5	(0.2)	1.1	
Amortization of investment tax credits	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.6)	
Federal income tax credits	(1.6)	(1.0)	(2.8)	(2.8)	
State income taxes	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	
Changes in uncertain tax positions, net	0.1	(1.8)	(0.1)	(1.4)	
Other	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.2)	(0.3)	
Effective income tax rate	36.4 %	36.1 %	35.1 %	34.9 %	

	Three Montl Septemb		Year to Date September 30		
KCP&L	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Federal statutory income tax rate	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %	
Differences between book and tax depreciation not normalized	(0.9)	0.7	(0.6)	1.3	
Amortization of investment tax credits	(0.2)	(0.3)	(0.3)	(0.6)	
Federal income tax credits	(2.2)	(1.5)	(4.2)	(4.0)	
State income taxes	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0	
Changes in uncertain tax positions, net	0.1	_	_	_	
Other	(0.1)	_	(0.2)	(0.3)	
Effective income tax rate	35.5 %	37.8 %	33.5 %	35.4 %	

#### **Uncertain Tax Positions**

At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, Great Plains Energy had \$10.2 million and \$21.4 million, respectively, of liabilities related to unrecognized tax benefits. Of these amounts, \$6.8 million and \$7.3 million at September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively, were expected to impact the effective tax rate if recognized. The \$11.2 million decrease in unrecognized tax benefits is primarily due to a change in certain income tax accounting methods for the capitalization of assets at KCP&L. This reduction in unrecognized tax benefits is offset by an increase to deferred income tax liabilities since the unrecognized tax benefits were related to temporary tax differences.

At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, KCP&L had none and \$10.5 million, respectively, of liabilities related to unrecognized tax benefits. None of these amounts were expected to impact the effective tax rate if recognized. The \$10.5 million decrease in unrecognized tax benefits is primarily due to a change in certain income tax accounting methods for the capitalization of assets at KCP&L. This reduction in unrecognized tax benefits is offset by an increase to deferred income tax liabilities since the unrecognized tax benefits were related to temporary tax differences.

The following table reflects activity for Great Plains Energy and KCP&L related to the liability for unrecognized tax benefits.

		<b>Great Plains Energy</b>				KCP&L			
	September 30 2013			mber 31 2012	-	mber 30 2013		mber 31 2012	
				(milli	ons)				
Beginning balance January 1	\$	21.4	\$	24.0	\$	10.5	\$	8.7	
Additions for current year tax positions		_		3.7		_		3.6	
Reductions for current year tax positions		(0.3)		_		_		_	
Reductions for prior year tax positions		(10.5)		(1.8)		(10.5)		(1.6)	
Statute expirations		(0.2)		(4.7)		_		(0.2)	
Foreign currency translation adjustments		(0.2)		0.2		_		_	
Ending balance	\$	10.2	\$	21.4	\$	_	\$	10.5	

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L recognize interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties in non-operating expenses. At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, amounts accrued for interest related to unrecognized tax benefits for Great Plains Energy were \$3.3 million and \$3.5 million, respectively. Amounts accrued for penalties with respect to unrecognized tax benefits for Great Plains Energy were \$0.6 million and \$0.7 million at September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, respectively. At September 30, 2013, and December 31, 2012, amounts accrued for interest and penalties with respect to unrecognized tax benefits for KCP&L were insignificant.

The Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is currently auditing Great Plains Energy and its subsidiaries for the 2009 tax year. The Company estimates that it is reasonably possible that \$7.2 million of other unrecognized tax benefits for Great Plains Energy may be recognized in the next twelve months due to statute expirations or settlement agreements with tax authorities.

### **Tangible Property Regulations**

In September 2013, the IRS released final regulations regarding amounts paid to acquire, produce or improve tangible property. In addition, proposed regulations were issued regarding the treatment of retirements of depreciable property and general asset accounts. The final regulations are effective for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2014, for all taxpayers that acquire, produce or improve tangible property. The new regulations are not expected to have a significant impact on Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's results of operations, financial position and cash flows.

#### 16. SEGMENTS AND RELATED INFORMATION

Great Plains Energy has one reportable segment based on its method of internal reporting, which segregates reportable segments based on products and services, management responsibility and regulation. The one reportable business segment is electric utility, consisting of KCP&L, GMO's regulated utility operations and GMO Receivables Company. Other includes GMO activity other than its regulated utility operations and unallocated corporate charges. The summary of significant accounting policies applies to the reportable segment. Segment performance is evaluated based on net income attributable to Great Plains Energy.

The following tables reflect summarized financial information concerning Great Plains Energy's reportable segment.

Three Months Ended September 30, 2013	Electric Utility	(	Other Eliminations		Great Plains Energy		
			(milli				
Operating revenues	\$ 765.0	\$		\$	_	\$	765.0
Depreciation and amortization	(73.3)				_		(73.3)
Interest charges	(46.7)		(13.6)		11.4		(48.9)
Income tax (expense) benefit	(83.6)		1.8		_		(81.8)
Net income (loss) attributable to Great Plains Energy	145.4	(2.3) —				143.1	

Year to Date September 30, 2013	Electric Utility	C	Other Eliminations				Great Plains Energy		
			(milli						
Operating revenues	\$ 1,907.5	\$	_	\$	_	\$	1,907.5		
Depreciation and amortization	(216.1)		_		_		(216.1)		
Interest charges	(141.9)		(42.7)		36.6		(148.0)		
Income tax (expense) benefit	(130.1)		4.1		_		(126.0)		
Net income (loss) attributable to Great Plains Energy	238.5		(5.8) —			232.7			

Three Months Ended September 30, 2012	Electric Utility Other			Eliminations		Great Plains Energy	
			(milli	ions)			
Operating revenues	\$ 746.2	\$	_	\$	_	\$	746.2
Depreciation and amortization	(68.9)		_		_		(68.9)
Interest charges	(48.4)		(12.3)		12.6		(48.1)
Income tax (expense) benefit	(86.5)		3.9		_		(82.6)
Net income attributable to Great Plains Energy	141.9		4.3		_		146.2

Year to Date	Electric			<b>Great Plains</b>
September 30, 2012	Utility	Other	Eliminations	Energy
			(millions)	
Operating revenues	\$ 1,829.5	\$ -	_ \$ _	\$ 1,829.5
Depreciation and amortization	(204.2)	-		(204.2)
Interest charges	(149.5)	(52	2.5) 31.2	(170.8)
Income tax (expense) benefit	(120.6)	15	i.7 —	(104.9)
Net income (loss) attributable to Great Plains Energy	210.2	(15	i.0) —	195.2

	Electric Utility	(	Other	Eliı	minations	_	eat Plains Energy
September 30, 2013	(millions)						
Assets	\$ 10,193.9	\$	87.8	\$	(412.5)	\$	9,869.2
Capital expenditures <sup>(a)</sup>	486.2		_		_		486.2
December 31, 2012							
Assets	\$ 9,910.6	\$	122.4	\$	(385.7)	\$	9,647.3
Capital expenditures <sup>(a)</sup>	610.2		_		_		610.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Capital expenditures reflect year to date amounts for the periods presented.

#### 17. REGULATORY MATTERS

#### **KCP&L Missouri Rate Case Proceedings**

On January 9, 2013, the MPSC issued an order for KCP&L authorizing an increase in annual revenues of \$67.4 million effective January 26, 2013. Appeals of the January 9, 2013, MPSC order were filed in February 2013 with the Missouri Court of Appeals, Western District (Court of Appeals) by KCP&L and the Missouri Energy Consumers Group (MECG) regarding various issues. On May 16, 2013, the Court of Appeals granted KCP&L's request to withdraw its appeal.

On January 23, 2013, the MPSC issued an order granting expedited treatment and approving compliance tariffs implementing rates reflecting the increase in annual revenues authorized in the January 9, 2013, order. On February 6, 2013, the Office of Public Counsel (OPC) filed a Writ of Mandamus asking the Court of Appeals to direct the MPSC to vacate and rescind its January 23, 2013, order approving the tariffs because the order did not provide the OPC with a reasonable amount of time to review and/or file a motion for rehearing on the tariffs. On September 10, 2013, the Court of Appeals granted the Writ of Mandamus. On October 9, 2013, the MPSC issued an order vacating its January 23, 2013, order approving the expedited tariffs, effective November 8, 2013.

The MECG also appealed the January 23, 2013, order in February 2013. The Court of Appeals has not yet issued its decision on the MECG appeal.

The rates established by the January 9, 2013, MPSC order are effective unless and until modified by the MPSC or stayed by a court.

#### **GMO Missouri Rate Case Proceedings**

On January 9, 2013, the MPSC issued an order for GMO authorizing an increase in annual revenues of \$26.2 million for its Missouri Public Service division and \$21.7 million for its St. Joseph Light & Power (L&P) division effective January 26, 2013. Appeals of the January 9, 2013, MPSC order were filed in February 2013 with the Court of Appeals by GMO and MECG regarding various issues.

On January 23, 2013, the MPSC issued an order granting expedited treatment and approving compliance tariffs implementing rates reflecting the increase in annual revenues authorized in the January 9, 2013, order. On February 6, 2013, the OPC filed a Writ of Mandamus asking the Court of Appeals to direct the MPSC to vacate and rescind its January 23, 2013, order approving the tariffs because the order did not provide the OPC with a reasonable amount of time to review and/or file a motion for rehearing on the tariffs. On September 10, 2013, the Court of Appeals granted the Writ of Mandamus. On October 9, 2013, the MPSC issued an order vacating its January 23, 2013, order approving the expedited tariffs, effective November 8, 2013.

The MECG also appealed the January 23, 2013, order in February 2013. The Court of Appeals has not yet issued its decision on the appeals.

The rates established by the January 9, 2013, MPSC order are effective unless and until modified by the MPSC or stayed by a court.

#### 18. GOODWILL

Accounting rules require goodwill to be tested for impairment annually and when an event occurs indicating the possibility that an impairment exists. The annual impairment test for the \$169.0 million of GMO acquisition goodwill was conducted on September 1, 2013. The goodwill impairment test is a two step process. The first step compares the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill, to identify potential impairment. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, the second step of the test is performed, consisting of assignment of the reporting unit's fair value to its assets and liabilities to determine an implied fair value of goodwill, which is compared to the carrying amount of goodwill to determine the impairment loss, if any, to be recognized in the financial statements. Great Plains Energy's regulated electric utility operations are considered one reporting unit for assessment of impairment, as they are included within the same operating segment and have similar economic characteristics. The determination of fair value of the reporting unit consisted of two valuation techniques: an income approach consisting of a discounted cash flow analysis and a market approach consisting of a determination of reporting unit invested capital using market multiples derived from the historical revenue, EBITDA and net utility asset values and market prices of stock of electric and gas company regulated peers. The results of the two techniques were evaluated and weighted to determine a point within the range that management considered representative of fair value for the reporting unit. Fair value of the reporting unit exceeded the carrying amount, including goodwill; therefore, there was no impairment of goodwill.

### ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

#### **GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED**

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **Description of Business**

Great Plains Energy is a public utility holding company and does not own or operate any significant assets other than the stock of its subsidiaries. Great Plains Energy's direct subsidiaries with operations or active subsidiaries are KCP&L and GMO. Great Plains Energy's sole reportable business segment is electric utility for the periods presented.

Electric utility consists of KCP&L, a regulated utility, GMO's regulated utility operations, which include its Missouri Public Service and L&P divisions, and GMO Receivables Company. Electric utility has over 6,600 MWs of generating capacity and engages in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity to approximately 831,300 customers in the states of Missouri and Kansas. Electric utility's retail electricity rates are comparable to the national average of investor-owned utilities.

#### **Earnings Overview**

Great Plains Energy's earnings available for common shareholders for the three months ended September 30, 2013, decreased to \$142.7 million or \$0.93 per share from \$145.8 million or \$0.95 per share for the same period in 2012 driven by:

- a \$15.3 million increase in gross margin driven by new retail rates and an increase in weather-normalized retail demand, partially offset by unfavorable weather;
- a \$2.9 million increase in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses;
- a \$6.3 million increase included in operating and maintenance expenses from certain regulatory items including increased pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pension expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates, costs for energy efficiency and demand side management programs under the Missouri Energy Efficiency Investment Act (MEEIA), and solar rebates provided to customers, all of which are included in retail rates;
- a \$2.6 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes; and

• the three months ended September 30, 2012, included \$4.5 million of income tax benefits related to the release of uncertain tax positions.

Great Plains Energy's earnings available for common shareholders year to date September 30, 2013, increased to \$231.5 million or \$1.51 per share from \$194.0 million or \$1.34 per share for the same period in 2012 driven by:

- a \$48.2 million increase in gross margin driven by new retail rates, an increase in weather-normalized retail demand and the impact from an unplanned outage at Wolf Creek in the first quarter of 2012, partially offset by unfavorable weather and increased purchased power and transmission of electricity by others expense;
- a \$7.1 million decrease in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses primarily due to an unplanned outage in the first quarter of 2012:
- a \$17.3 million increase included in operating and maintenance expenses from certain regulatory items including increased pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pension expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates, costs for energy efficiency and demand side management programs under MEEIA, and solar rebates provided to customers, all of which are included in retail rates;
- a \$9.1 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes;
- a \$22.8 million decrease in interest expense primarily due to the repayment of GMO's \$500.0 million 11.875% Senior Notes at maturity in July 2012, a lower interest rate on the refinanced long-term debt that was underlying Great Plains Energy's \$287.5 million Equity Units and an increase in the debt component of AFUDC at KCP&L, partially offset by increased interest expense due to KCP&L's issuance of \$300.0 million 3.15% Senior Notes in March 2013; and
- a \$21.1 million increase in income tax expense driven primarily by increased pre-tax income and \$4.5 million of income tax benefits related to the release of uncertain tax positions in 2012.

In addition, a higher number of shares outstanding due to the issuance of 17.1 million shares in connection with the June 2012 settlement of the purchase contracts underlying the Equity Units diluted earnings per share by \$0.08.

Gross margin is a financial measure that is not calculated in accordance with GAAP. See the explanation of gross margin and the reconciliation to GAAP operating revenues under Great Plains Energy's Results of Operations for further information.

For additional information regarding the change in earnings, refer to Great Plains Energy Results of Operations and Electric Utility Results of Operations sections within this Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (MD&A).

#### **Wolf Creek Refueling Outage**

Wolf Creek's latest refueling outage began on February 4, 2013, and the unit returned to service on April 15, 2013. A mid-cycle maintenance outage is planned for the first quarter of 2014 with the next refueling outage planned to begin in the first quarter of 2015.

### **Transmission Investment Opportunities**

KCP&L and GMO jointly have a Southwest Power Pool, Inc. (SPP)-approved regional transmission project for an approximately 30-mile, 345kV transmission line from KCP&L's and GMO's Iatan generating station to KCP&L's Nashua substation with estimated construction costs of \$65 million and an expected 2015 in-service date (Iatan-Nashua line). GMO has an SPP-approved regional transmission project for the Missouri portion of an approximately 180-mile, 345kV transmission line from Sibley, Missouri to Nebraska City, Nebraska with an expected 2017 in-service date (Sibley-Nebraska City line). In June 2013, the final route for the Sibley-Nebraska City line was determined and the previous cost estimate of \$380 million for GMO's portion of the line is currently being reevaluated.

In August 2012, Transource Missouri, LLC (Transource Missouri), a wholly owned subsidiary of Transource Energy, LLC (Transource), filed a request with FERC seeking incentive rate treatment and acceptance of a formula

transmission rate to recover the cost of current and future projects. In October 2012, FERC issued an order approving certain incentive rate treatments and conditionally accepting the formula transmission rate for Transource Missouri, subject to the outcome of an administrative hearing or settlement. In February 2013, Transource Missouri and another party to the case filed a settlement with FERC for the formula transmission rate. FERC approved the settlement in May 2013. Transource Missouri's base return on equity for the formula transmission rate approved by FERC is 9.8%. Including certain incentives approved by FERC, the weighted-average return on equity specifically for the Iatan-Nashua and Sibley-Nebraska City lines discussed above is approximately 11.1%.

In August 2012, KCP&L and GMO filed a request with the MPSC to authorize the transfer at cost of certain transmission property related to the two SPP-approved regional transmission projects to Transource Missouri. In August 2012, Transource Missouri filed a request with the MPSC seeking a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity (CCN) to construct, finance, own, operate and maintain the projects. In April 2013, KCP&L, GMO, Transource Missouri, MPSC staff and another party to the cases filed a non-unanimous stipulation and agreement with the MPSC requesting that the MPSC approve the KCP&L, GMO and Transource Missouri requests filed in August 2012, subject to certain conditions. The MPSC approved the stipulation and agreement in August 2013.

KCP&L and GMO received approval from the SPP to novate the projects to Transource Missouri in October 2013 and SPP has submitted its approval of the novation to FERC for final approval. Great Plains Energy expects that final FERC approval of the novation will be obtained so that the projects can be transferred in the first quarter of 2014.

### **ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS**

See Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding environmental matters.

#### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

See Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding related party transactions.

#### **GREAT PLAINS ENERGY RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

The following table summarizes Great Plains Energy's comparative results of operations.

	Three Months Ended September 30			Year to Date September 30				
		2013		2012		2013		2012
				(mill	ions)			
Operating revenues	\$	765.0	\$	746.2	\$	1,907.5	\$	1,829.5
Fuel		(156.6)		(164.7)		(410.0)		(422.1)
Purchased power		(25.7)		(17.9)		(99.4)		(69.5)
Transmission of electricity by others		(13.6)		(9.8)		(37.9)		(25.9)
Gross margin (a)		569.1		553.8		1,360.2		1,312.0
Other operating expenses		(224.1)		(207.9)		(642.7)		(631.8)
Depreciation and amortization		(73.3)		(68.9)		(216.1)		(204.2)
Operating income		271.7		277.0		501.4		476.0
Non-operating income and expenses		2.3		0.2		5.7		(4.9)
Interest charges		(48.9)		(48.1)		(148.0)		(170.8)
Income tax expense		(81.8)		(82.6)		(126.0)		(104.9)
Loss from equity investments		(0.2)		(0.1)		(0.4)		(0.2)
Net income		143.1		146.4		232.7		195.2
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest		_		(0.2)		_		_
Net income attributable to Great Plains Energy		143.1		146.2		232.7		195.2
Preferred dividends		(0.4)		(0.4)		(1.2)		(1.2)
Earnings available for common shareholders	\$	142.7	\$	145.8	\$	231.5	\$	194.0

<sup>(</sup>a) Gross margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. See explanation of gross margin below.

#### Three Months Ended September 30, 2013, Compared to September 30, 2012

Great Plains Energy's earnings available for common shareholders for the three months ended September 30, 2013, decreased to \$142.7 million or \$0.93 per share from \$145.8 million or \$0.95 per share for the same period in 2012.

Electric utility's net income increased \$3.5 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- a \$15.3 million increase in gross margin driven by:
  - an estimated \$38 million increase from new retail rates in Kansas effective January 1, 2013, and Missouri effective January 26, 2013;
  - · and estimated \$20 million increase driven by an increase in weather-normalized retail demand; and
  - an estimated \$44 million decrease due to unfavorable weather driven by an 18% decrease in cooling degree days;
- a \$2.9 million increase in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses;
- a \$6.3 million increase included in operating and maintenance expenses from certain regulatory items including increased pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pension expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates, costs for energy efficiency and demand side management programs under MEEIA, and solar rebates provided to customers, all of which are included in retail rates; and
- a \$2.6 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes.

Great Plains Energy's corporate and other activities had a loss of \$2.7 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013, compared to earnings of \$3.9 million for the same period in 2012 primarily due to \$4.5 million of income tax benefits in 2012 from the release of uncertain tax positions related to former GMO non-regulated operations.

#### Year to Date September 30, 2013, Compared to September 30, 2012

Great Plains Energy's earnings available for common shareholders year to date September 30, 2013, increased to \$231.5 million or \$1.51 per share from \$194.0 million or \$1.34 per share for the same period in 2012.

Electric utility's net income increased \$28.3 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 driven by:

- a \$48.2 million increase in gross margin driven by:
  - an estimated \$96 million increase from new retail rates in Kansas effective January 1, 2013, and Missouri effective January 26, 2013;
  - an estimated \$24 million increase driven by an increase in weather-normalized retail demand;
  - an estimated \$4 million increase from the impact of an unplanned outage at Wolf Creek in the first quarter of 2012;
  - an estimated \$56 million decrease due to unfavorable weather driven by a 27% decrease in cooling degree days partially offset by the impact of favorable weather during the first quarter of 2013; and
  - an estimated \$20 million decrease primarily due to increased purchased power and transmission of electricity by others expense;
- a \$7.1 million decrease in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses primarily due to an unplanned outage in the first quarter of 2012;
- a \$17.3 million increase included in operating and maintenance expenses from certain regulatory items including increased pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pension expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates, costs for energy efficiency and demand side management programs under MEEIA, and solar rebates provided to customers, all of which are included in retail rates;
- a \$9.1 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes;
- a \$7.6 million decrease in interest expense primarily due to:
  - a \$13.4 million decrease from the repayment of GMO's \$500.0 million 11.875% Senior Notes at maturity in July 2012;
  - a \$4.1 million increase in the debt component of AFUDC resulting from a higher average construction work in progress balance due to environmental upgrades at KCP&L's La Cygne Station;
  - a \$5.1 million increase due to KCP&L's issuance of \$300.0 million 3.15% Senior Notes in March 2013; and
  - a \$5.5 million increase relating to intercompany loans from Great Plains Energy to GMO; and
- a \$9.5 million increase in income tax expense driven by increased pre-tax income.

Great Plains Energy's corporate and other activities loss decreased \$9.2 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 driven by:

- a \$6.0 million decrease in after-tax interest expense as a result of a lower interest rate on the refinanced long-term debt that was underlying Great Plains Energy's \$287.5 million Equity Units;
- a \$3.3 million increase in after-tax intercompany interest income relating to intercompany loans from Great Plains Energy to GMO;
- year to date September 30, 2012, included:
  - a \$1.8 million after-tax loss on the sale of real estate property; and
  - \$4.5 million of income tax benefits from the release of uncertain tax positions related to former GMO non-regulated operations.

#### **Gross Margin**

Gross margin is a financial measure that is not calculated in accordance with GAAP. Gross margin, as used by Great Plains Energy and KCP&L, is defined as operating revenues less fuel, purchased power and transmission of electricity by others. Expenses for fuel, purchased power and transmission of electricity by others, offset by wholesale sales margin, are subject to recovery through cost adjustment mechanisms, except for KCP&L's Missouri retail operations. As a result, operating revenues increase or decrease in relation to a significant portion of these expenses. Management believes that gross margin provides a more meaningful basis for evaluating electric utility's operations across periods than operating revenues because gross margin excludes the revenue effect of fluctuations in these expenses. Gross margin is used internally to measure performance against budget and in reports for management and the Board. The Companies' definition of gross margin may differ from similar terms used by other companies.

#### **ELECTRIC UTILITY RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

The following table summarizes the electric utility segment results of operations.

	Three Months Ended September 30					Year to Date September 30		
	2013			2012		2013		2012
				(millions)				
Operating revenues	\$	765.0	\$	746.2	\$	1,907.5	\$	1,829.5
Fuel		(156.6)		(164.7)		(410.0)		(422.1)
Purchased power		(25.7)		(17.9)		(99.4)		(69.5)
Transmission of electricity by others		(13.6)		(9.8)		(37.9)		(25.9)
Gross margin (a)		569.1		553.8		1,360.2		1,312.0
Other operating expenses		(223.5)		(207.6)		(640.7)		(623.8)
Depreciation and amortization		(73.3)		(68.9)		(216.1)		(204.2)
Operating income		272.3		277.3		503.4		484.0
Non-operating income and expenses		3.4		(0.5)		7.1		(3.7)
Interest charges		(46.7)		(48.4)		(141.9)		(149.5)
Income tax expense		(83.6)		(86.5)		(130.1)		(120.6)
Net income	\$	145.4	\$	141.9	\$	238.5	\$	210.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Gross margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. See explanation of gross margin under Great Plains Energy's Results of Operations.

# **Electric Utility Gross Margin and MWh Sales**

The following tables summarize electric utility's gross margin and MWhs sold.

		Revenues	and	Costs	%	MWhs	%	
Three Months Ended September 30		2013		2012	Change	2013	2012	Change
Retail revenues		(mil	lions)					
Residential	\$	347.8	\$	358.5	(3)%	2,737	2,999	(9)%
Commercial		286.2		272.8	5 %	2,905	2,934	(1)%
Industrial		61.8		54.9	12 %	813	791	3 %
Other retail revenues		5.0		4.9	4 %	28	29	(2)%
Kansas property tax surcharge		(0.2)		1.7	N/M	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fuel recovery mechanism		5.3		10.5	(50)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total retail		705.9		703.3	— %	6,483	6,753	(4)%
Wholesale revenues		48.1		31.8	51 %	1,829	1,429	28 %
Other revenues		11.0		11.1	(2)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Operating revenues		765.0		746.2	3 %	8,312	8,182	2 %
Fuel		(156.6)		(164.7)	(5)%			
Purchased power		(25.7)		(17.9)	44 %			
Transmission of electricity by others		(13.6)		(9.8)	40 %			
Gross margin (a)	\$	569.1	\$	553.8	3 %			

<sup>(</sup>a) Gross margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. See explanation of gross margin under Great Plains Energy's Results of Operations.

	Revenues	and	Costs	%	MWhs	Sold	%	
Year to Date September 30	2013		2012	Change	2013	2012	Change	
Retail revenues	(mil	lions)			(thousa	ands)		
Residential	\$ 802.4	\$	785.3	2 %	6,959	7,115	(2)%	
Commercial	747.9		704.1	6 %	8,095	8,187	(1)%	
Industrial	164.8		153.1	8 %	2,331	2,401	(3)%	
Other retail revenues	15.5		14.8	5 %	88	89	(1)%	
Kansas property tax surcharge	(0.2)		4.6	N/M	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Fuel recovery mechanism	19.4		20.7	(7)%	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Total retail	 1,749.8		1,682.6	4 %	17,473	17,792	(2)%	
Wholesale revenues	121.1		114.0	6 %	4,460	4,708	(5)%	
Other revenues	36.6		32.9	11 %	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Operating revenues	 1,907.5		1,829.5	4 %	21,933	22,500	(3)%	
Fuel	(410.0)		(422.1)	(3)%				
Purchased power	(99.4)		(69.5)	43 %				
Transmission of electricity by others	(37.9)		(25.9)	46 %				
Gross margin (a)	\$ 1,360.2	\$	1,312.0	4 %				

<sup>(</sup>a) Gross margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. See explanation of gross margin under Great Plains Energy's Results of Operations.

Electric utility's gross margin increased \$15.3 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- an estimated \$38 million increase from new retail rates in Kansas effective January 1, 2013, and Missouri effective January 26, 2013;
- · and estimated \$20 million increase driven by an increase in weather-normalized retail demand; and
- an estimated \$44 million decrease due to unfavorable weather driven by an 18% decrease in cooling degree days.

Electric utility's gross margin increased \$48.2 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- an estimated \$96 million increase from new retail rates in Kansas effective January 1, 2013, and Missouri effective January 26, 2013;
- an estimated \$24 million increase driven by an increase in weather-normalized retail demand;
- an estimated \$4 million increase from the impact of an unplanned outage at Wolf Creek in the first quarter of 2012;
- an estimated \$56 million decrease due to unfavorable weather driven by a 27% decrease in cooling degree days partially offset by the impact of favorable weather during the first quarter of 2013; and
- an estimated \$20 million decrease primarily due to increased purchased power and transmission of electricity by others expense. Purchased power expense increased primarily due to increased MWh purchases under new wind generation power purchase agreements, which are included in new retail rates. Transmission of electricity by others increased primarily due to SPP base plan funding transmission charges, of which a portion is included in new retail rates.

#### Electric Utility Other Operating Expenses (including utility operating and maintenance expenses, general taxes and other)

Electric utility's other operating expenses increased \$15.9 million for the three months ended September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- a \$2.9 million increase in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses;
- a \$2.8 million increase in pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pension expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates;
- \$2.7 million relating to costs for energy efficiency and demand side management programs under MEEIA;
- \$0.8 million of regulatory asset amortization in 2013 for solar rebates provided to customers; and
- a \$2.6 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes.

Electric utility's other operating expenses increased \$16.9 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- a \$6.5 million increase in pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pension expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates;
- \$5.6 million relating to costs for energy efficiency and demand side management programs under MEEIA;
- a \$5.2 million increase relating to solar rebates provided to customers due to the deferral to a regulatory asset for recovery in future rates of \$3.0 million in the first quarter of 2012 and \$2.2 million of regulatory asset amortization in 2013; and
- a \$9.1 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes.

These increases were partially offset by a \$7.1 million decrease in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses primarily due to an unplanned outage in the first quarter of 2012.

#### **Electric Utility Depreciation and Amortization**

Electric utility's depreciation and amortization increased \$4.4 million and \$11.9 million for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2012 driven by higher depreciation rates for KCP&L as well as increased depreciation expense for other capital additions.

#### **Electric Utility Non-Operating Income and Expenses**

Electric utility's non-operating income and expenses increased \$3.9 million and \$10.8 million for the three months ended and year to date September 30, 2013, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2012 primarily due to an increase in the equity component of AFUDC at KCP&L.

### **Electric Utility Interest Charges**

Electric utility's interest charges decreased \$7.6 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to a \$13.4 million decrease from the repayment of GMO's \$500.0 million 11.875% Senior Notes at maturity in July 2012 and a \$4.1 million increase in the debt component of AFUDC resulting from a higher average construction work in progress balance due to environmental upgrades at KCP&L's La Cygne Station. These decreases were partially offset by a \$5.1 million increase due to KCP&L's issuance of \$300.0 million 3.15% Senior Notes in March 2013 and a \$5.5 million increase relating to intercompany loans from Great Plains Energy to GMO.

#### **Electric Utility Income Tax Expense**

Electric utility's income tax expense increased \$9.5 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to increased pre-tax income.

# GREAT PLAINS ENERGY SIGNIFICANT BALANCE SHEET CHANGES

(September 30, 2013, compared to December 31, 2012)

- Great Plains Energy's receivables, net increased \$44.6 million primarily due to seasonal increases in customer accounts receivable along with new retail rates that became effective in January 2013.
- Great Plains Energy's deferred income taxes current assets decreased \$37.6 million primarily due to the reclassification to deferred income taxes deferred credits and other liabilities of \$33.1 million of deferred tax assets relating to net operating losses driven by the expected timing of their utilization.
- Great Plains Energy's construction work in progress increased \$100.2 million primarily due to environmental upgrades at KCP&L's La Cygne Station.
- Great Plains Energy's commercial paper decreased \$477.1 million due to repayment with proceeds from KCP&L's issuance of \$300.0 million of 3.15% Senior Notes, the remarketing of \$112.8 million of EIRR bonds previously held by KCP&L and a portion of the proceeds from GMO's issuance of \$350.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement.
- Great Plains Energy's current maturities of long-term debt decreased \$256.0 million primarily due to the repayment of Great Plains Energy's \$250.0 million 2.75% Senior Notes at maturity in August 2013.
- Great Plains Energy's accounts payable decreased \$130.8 million primarily due to the timing of cash payments.
- Great Plains Energy's accrued taxes increased \$79.2 million primarily due to the timing of property tax payments.
- Great Plains Energy's deferred income taxes deferred credits and other liabilities increased \$94.4 million primarily due to an increase in temporary differences mostly as a result of bonus depreciation, partially offset by the reclassification from deferred income taxes current assets of \$33.1 million of deferred tax assets relating to net operating losses driven by the expected timing of their utilization.
- Great Plains Energy's long-term debt increased \$759.0 million primarily due to the issuance, at a discount, of KCP&L's \$300.0 million of 3.15% Senior Notes in March 2013, the remarketing in April 2013 of \$112.8 million of EIRR bonds previously held by KCP&L, and GMO's issuance of \$350.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement in August 2013.

#### CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS AND LIQUIDITY

Great Plains Energy operates through its subsidiaries and has no material assets other than the stock of its subsidiaries. Great Plains Energy's ability to make payments on its debt securities and its ability to pay dividends are dependent on its receipt of dividends or other distributions from its subsidiaries, proceeds from the issuance of its securities and borrowing under its revolving credit facility.

Great Plains Energy's capital requirements are principally comprised of debt maturities and electric utility's construction and other capital expenditures. These items as well as additional cash and capital requirements are discussed below.

Great Plains Energy's liquid resources at September 30, 2013, consisted of \$10.9 million of cash and cash equivalents on hand and \$1.17 billion of unused bank lines of credit. The unused lines consisted of \$192.2 million from Great Plains Energy's revolving credit facility, \$572.5 million from KCP&L's credit facilities and \$406.1 million from GMO's credit facilities. See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for more information on the revolving credit facilities. Generally, Great Plains Energy uses these liquid resources to meet its day-to-day cash flow requirements, and from time to time issues equity and/or long-term debt to repay short-term debt or increase cash balances.

Great Plains Energy intends to meet day-to-day cash flow requirements including interest payments, retirement of maturing debt, construction requirements, dividends and pension benefit plan funding requirements with a

combination of internally generated funds and proceeds from the issuance of equity securities, equity-linked securities and/or short-term and long-term debt. Great Plains Energy's intention to meet a portion of these requirements with internally generated funds may be impacted by the effect of inflation on operating expenses, the level of MWh sales, regulatory actions, compliance with environmental regulations and the availability of generating units. In addition, Great Plains Energy may issue equity, equity-linked securities and/or debt to finance growth.

#### **Cash Flows from Operating Activities**

Great Plains Energy generated positive cash flows from operating activities for the periods presented. The \$96.9 million increase in cash flows from operating activities for Great Plains Energy year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 is primarily due to a \$37.5 million increase in net income along with other changes in working capital that are detailed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements. The individual components of working capital vary with normal business cycles and operations.

#### **Cash Flows from Investing Activities**

Great Plains Energy's cash used for investing activities varies with the timing of utility capital expenditures and purchases of investments and nonutility property. Investing activities are offset by proceeds from the sale of properties and insurance recoveries.

Great Plains Energy's utility capital expenditures increased \$76.7 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to an increase in cash utility capital expenditures at the Wolf Creek nuclear unit for a back-up diesel generator and pipe replacement for the essential service water system, environmental upgrades at KCP&L's La Cygne Station and construction of the SPP-approved regional transmission line from the Iatan generating station to KCP&L's Nashua substation, in addition to normal plant activity.

#### **Cash Flows from Financing Activities**

Great Plains Energy's cash flows from financing activities year to date September 30, 2013, reflect KCP&L's issuance, at a discount, of \$300.0 million of 3.15% Senior Notes that mature in 2023 and the remarketing of \$112.8 million of EIRR bonds previously held by KCP&L, with the proceeds used to repay short-term borrowings. In August 2013, GMO issued \$350.0 million of senior notes under a note purchase agreement and used the proceeds to repay a \$248.7 million intercompany loan from Great Plains Energy and repay short-term borrowings. Great Plains Energy used the proceeds from GMO to repay its \$250.0 million 2.75% Senior Notes that matured in August 2013.

In June 2012, Great Plains Energy settled the obligations under the purchase contracts underlying its 5.7 million outstanding Equity Units by issuing approximately 17.1 million shares of its common stock in exchange for \$287.4 million in cash proceeds which Great Plains Energy used to make an intercompany loan to GMO. GMO used the proceeds from the intercompany loan along with increased short-term borrowings to repay its \$500.0 million 11.875% Senior Notes at maturity in July 2012. Great Plains Energy's cash flows from financing activities year to date September 30, 2012, also reflect repayment of KCP&L's \$12.4 million of 4.00% EIRR bonds at maturity in January 2012.

#### **Financing Authorization**

Under stipulations with the MPSC and KCC, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L maintain common equity at not less than 30% and 35%, respectively, of total capitalization (including only the amount of short-term debt in excess of the amount of construction work in progress). KCP&L's long-term financing activities are subject to the authorization of the MPSC. In February 2012, the MPSC authorized KCP&L to issue up to \$300.0 million of long-term debt and to enter into interest rate hedging instruments in connection with such debt through December 31, 2013. At September 30, 2013, KCP&L had utilized all of this authorization.

In October 2012, FERC authorized KCP&L to have outstanding at any time up to a total of \$1.0 billion in short-term debt instruments through December 2014, conditioned on KCP&L's borrowing costs not exceeding the greater of: (i) 2.25% over LIBOR; (ii) the greater of 1.25% over the prime rate, 1.75% over the federal funds rate, and 2.25% over LIBOR; or (iii) 2.25% over the A2/P-2 nonfinancial commercial paper rate most recently published by the Federal Reserve at the time of the borrowing. The authorization is subject to four restrictions: (i) proceeds of

debt backed by utility assets must be used for utility purposes; (ii) if any utility assets that secure authorized debt are divested or spun off, the debt must follow the assets and also be divested or spun off; (iii) if any proceeds of the authorized debt are used for non-utility purposes, the debt must follow the non-utility assets (specifically, if the non-utility assets are divested or spun off, then a proportionate share of the debt must follow the divested or spun off non-utility assets); and (iv) if utility assets financed by the authorized short-term debt are divested or spun off to another entity, a proportionate share of the debt must also be divested or spun off. At September 30, 2013, there was \$976.3 million available under this authorization.

In January 2012, FERC authorized GMO to have outstanding at any time up to a total of \$750.0 million in short-term debt instruments through March 2014, conditioned on GMO's borrowing costs not exceeding the greater of 2.25% over LIBOR or 1.75% over the prime rate or federal funds rate, as applicable, and subject to the same four restrictions as the KCP&L FERC short-term authorization discussed in the preceding paragraph. At September 30, 2013, there was \$720.7 million available under this authorization.

In November 2011, FERC authorized GMO to issue up to a total of \$850.0 million of long-term debt through December 2013. At September 30, 2013, there was \$212.5 million available under this authorization.

KCP&L and GMO are also authorized by FERC to participate in the Great Plains Energy money pool, an internal financing arrangement in which funds may be lent on a short-term basis to KCP&L and GMO. At September 30, 2013, GMO had outstanding payables under the money pool of \$2.7 million to Great Plains Energy.

#### **Debt Agreements**

See Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding revolving credit facilities.

#### Pensions

The Company maintains defined benefit plans for substantially all active and inactive employees of KCP&L, GMO and WCNOC and incurs significant costs in providing the plans. Funding of the plans follows legal and regulatory requirements with funding equaling or exceeding the minimum requirements of ERISA. Year to date September 30, 2013, the Company contributed \$40.2 million to the pension plans and expects to contribute an additional \$17.2 million in 2013 to satisfy the minimum ERISA funding requirements and the MPSC and KCC rate orders, the majority of which is expected to be paid by KCP&L.

Additionally, the Company provides post-retirement health and life insurance benefits for certain retired employees and expects to make benefit contributions of \$18.7 million under the provisions of these plans in 2013, the majority of which is expected to be paid by KCP&L.

Management believes the Company has adequate access to capital resources through cash flows from operations or through existing lines of credit to support these funding requirements.

#### KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

### MANAGEMENT'S NARRATIVE ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following table summarizes KCP&L's consolidated comparative results of operations.

		to Date mber 30
	2013	2012
	(mi	llions)
Operating revenues	\$ 1,299.5	\$ 1,244.1
Fuel	(292.0)	(297.8)
Purchased power	(48.6)	(23.7)
Transmission of electricity by others	(25.9)	(17.4)
Gross margin (a)	933.0	905.2
Other operating expenses	(463.1)	(457.3)
Depreciation and amortization	(147.4)	(138.6)
Operating income	322.5	309.3
Non-operating income and expenses	7.6	(2.4)
Interest charges	(94.5)	(96.1)
Income tax expense	(78.8)	(74.6)
Net income	\$ 156.8	\$ 136.2

<sup>(</sup>a) Gross margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. See explanation of gross margin under Great Plains Energy's Results of Operations.

### KCP&L Gross Margin and MWh Sales

The following table summarizes KCP&L's gross margin and MWhs sold.

	Revenues	and	Costs	%	MWhs	Sold	%
Year to Date September 30	2013		2012	Change	2013	2012	Change
Retail revenues	(mil	llions)			(thousa	ands)	
Residential	\$ 498.8	\$	485.7	3 %	4,224	4,363	(3)%
Commercial	538.5		503.4	7 %	5,664	5,753	(2)%
Industrial	98.1		90.6	8 %	1,328	1,385	(4)%
Other retail revenues	9.8		9.4	4 %	65	66	(1)%
Kansas property tax surcharge	(0.2)		4.6	N/M	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fuel recovery mechanism	7.4		9.4	(22)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total retail	 1,152.4		1,103.1	4 %	11,281	11,567	(2)%
Wholesale revenues	134.2		126.9	6 %	4,850	5,156	(6)%
Other revenues	12.9		14.1	(8)%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Operating revenues	1,299.5		1,244.1	4 %	16,131	16,723	(4)%
Fuel	(292.0)		(297.8)	(2)%			
Purchased power	(48.6)		(23.7)	N/M			
Transmission of electricity by others	(25.9)		(17.4)	49 %			
Gross margin (a)	\$ 933.0	\$	905.2	3 %			

<sup>(</sup>a) Gross margin is a non-GAAP financial measure. See explanation of gross margin under Great Plains Energy's Results of Operations.

KCP&L's gross margin increased \$27.8 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- an estimated \$75 million increase from new retail rates in Kansas effective January 1, 2013, and Missouri effective January 26, 2013;
- an estimated \$15 million increase driven by an increase in weather-normalized retail demand;

- an estimated \$4 million increase from the impact of an unplanned outage at Wolf Creek in the first quarter of 2012;
- an estimated \$39 million decrease due to unfavorable weather driven by a 27% decrease in cooling degree days partially offset by the impact of favorable weather during the first quarter of 2013; and
- an estimated \$27 million decrease primarily due to increased purchased power and transmission of electricity by others expense. Purchased power expense increased primarily due to increased MWh purchases under new wind generation power purchase agreements, which are included in new retail rates. Transmission of electricity by others increased primarily due to SPP base plan funding transmission charges, of which a portion is included in new retail rates.

#### KCP&L Other Operating Expenses (including operating and maintenance expenses, general taxes and other)

KCP&L's other operating expenses increased \$5.8 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to:

- a \$4.8 million increase in pension expense corresponding to the resetting of pensions expense trackers with the effective date of new retail rates;
- a \$2.4 million increase relating to solar rebates provided to customers due to the deferral to a regulatory asset for recovery in future rates of \$1.6 million in the first quarter of 2012 and \$0.8 million of regulatory asset amortization in 2013; and
- a \$4.8 million increase in general taxes driven by increased property taxes.

These increases were partially offset by a \$7.1 million decrease in Wolf Creek operating and maintenance expenses primarily due to an unplanned outage in the first quarter of 2012.

#### **KCP&L Depreciation and Amortization**

KCP&L's depreciation and amortization increased \$8.8 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 driven by higher depreciation rates as well as increased depreciation expense for other capital additions.

#### **KCP&L Non-Operating Income and Expenses**

KCP&L's non-operating income and expenses increased \$10.0 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to an increase in the equity component of AFUDC.

#### KCP&L Income Tax Expense

KCP&L's income tax expense increased \$4.2 million year to date September 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012 primarily due to increased pre-tax income.

### ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Great Plains Energy and KCP&L are exposed to market risks associated with commodity price and supply, interest rates and equity prices. Market risks are handled in accordance with established policies, which may include entering into various derivative transactions. In the normal course of business, Great Plains Energy and KCP&L also face risks that are either non-financial or non-quantifiable. Such risks principally include business, legal, regulatory, operational and credit risks and are discussed elsewhere in this document as well as in the 2012 Form 10-K and therefore are not represented here.

Great Plains Energy's and KCP&L's interim period disclosures about market risk included in quarterly reports on Form 10-Q address material changes, if any, from the most recently filed annual report on Form 10-K. Therefore, these interim period disclosures should be read in connection with Item 7A Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk included in the 2012 Form 10-K of each of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L, incorporated herein by reference.

MPS Merchant is exposed to credit risk. Credit risk is measured by the loss that would be recorded if counterparties failed to perform pursuant to the terms of the contractual obligations less the value of any collateral held. MPS Merchant's counterparties are not externally rated. Credit exposure to counterparties at September 30, 2013, was \$16.5 million.

#### ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

#### **GREAT PLAINS ENERGY**

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

Great Plains Energy carried out an evaluation of its disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act)). This evaluation was conducted under the supervision, and with the participation, of Great Plains Energy's management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, and Great Plains Energy's disclosure committee. Based upon this evaluation, the chief executive officer and chief financial officer of Great Plains Energy have concluded as of the end of the period covered by this report that the disclosure controls and procedures of Great Plains Energy were effective at a reasonable assurance level.

#### **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

During the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013, Great Plains Energy implemented a significant upgrade of financial reporting applications. The system upgrade and related changes to processes have changed Great Plains Energy's internal control over financial reporting while providing the ability to increase standard functionality. Great Plains Energy has taken the necessary steps to monitor and maintain appropriate internal control over financial reporting during fiscal year 2013 and will continue to evaluate the operating effectiveness of related key controls during subsequent periods.

Other than the system upgrade discussed above, there has been no change in Great Plains Energy's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that occurred during the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

#### KCP&L

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

KCP&L carried out an evaluation of its disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act). This evaluation was conducted under the supervision, and with the participation, of KCP&L's management, including the chief executive officer and chief financial officer, and KCP&L's disclosure committee. Based upon this evaluation, the chief executive officer and chief financial officer of KCP&L have concluded as of the end of the period covered by this report that the disclosure controls and procedures of KCP&L were effective at a reasonable assurance level.

#### **Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

During the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013, KCP&L implemented a significant upgrade of financial reporting applications. The system upgrade and related changes to processes have changed KCP&L's internal control over financial reporting while providing the ability to increase standard functionality. KCP&L has taken the necessary steps to monitor and maintain appropriate internal control over financial reporting during fiscal year 2013 and will continue to evaluate the operating effectiveness of related key controls during subsequent periods.

Other than the system upgrade discussed above, there has been no change in KCP&L's internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Exchange Act) that occurred during the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013, that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, its internal control over financial reporting.

#### **PART II - OTHER INFORMATION**

#### ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

#### **Other Proceedings**

The Companies are parties to various lawsuits and regulatory proceedings in the ordinary course of their respective businesses. For information regarding material lawsuits and proceedings, see Notes 9, 10 and 17 to the consolidated financial statements. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Actual results in future periods for Great Plains Energy and KCP&L could differ materially from historical results and the forward-looking statements contained in this report. The Companies' business is influenced by many factors that are difficult to predict, involve uncertainties that may materially affect actual results and are often beyond their control. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known or that the Companies' management currently believes to be immaterial may also adversely affect the Companies. Factors that might cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in Item 1A Risk Factors included in the 2012 Form 10-K for each of Great Plains Energy and KCP&L. There have been no material changes with regard to those risk factors. This information, as well as the other information included in this report and in the other documents filed with the SEC, should be carefully considered before making an investment in the securities of Great Plains Energy or KCP&L. Risk factors of KCP&L are also risk factors of Great Plains Energy.

### ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS

The following table provides information regarding purchases by Great Plains Energy of its equity securities during the three months ended September 30, 2013.

	Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities											
Month	Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased	Shares (or Units) Average Price Pa		Total Number of Shares (or Units) Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Number (or Approximate Dollar Value) of Shares (or Units) that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs							
July 1 - 31	315 (1)	\$	23.00	_	N/A							
August 1 - 31	17,131 <sup>(1)(2</sup>	2)	22.73	_	N/A							
September 1 - 30	24 (1)		23.01	_	N/A							
Total	17.470	\$	22.73	_	N/A							

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents common shares surrendered to the Company related to the forfeiture of restricted common shares.

#### ITEM 3. DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES

None.

### ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

<sup>(2)</sup> Represents common shares surrendered to the Company to pay taxes related to the vesting of restricted common shares.

# **ITEM 6. EXHIBITS**

Exhibit <u>Number</u>		Description of Document	<u>Registrant</u>
10.1		Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2013, among Great Plains Energy Incorporated, Certain Lenders, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agents and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, and Union Bank, N.A., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers.	Great Plains Energy
10.2		Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2013, among Kansas City Power & Light Company, Certain Lenders, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agents and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, and Union Bank, N.A., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers.	Great Plains Energy KCP&L
10.3		Second Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2013, among KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company, Certain Lenders, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agents and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC, and Union Bank, N.A., as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers.	Great Plains Energy
31.1		Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Terry Bassham.	Great Plains Energy
31.2		Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of James C. Shay.	Great Plains Energy
31.3		Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of Terry Bassham.	KCP&L
31.4		Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) Certification of James C. Shay.	KCP&L
32.1	*	Section 1350 Certifications.	Great Plains Energy
32.2	*	Section 1350 Certifications.	KCP&L
101.INS		XBRL Instance Document.	Great Plains Energy KCP&L
101.SCH		XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.	Great Plains Energy KCP&L
101.CAL		XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.	Great Plains Energy KCP&L
101.DEF		XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.	Great Plains Energy KCP&L
101.LAB		XBRL Taxonomy Extension Labels Linkbase Document.	Great Plains Energy KCP&L

101.PRE

XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.

Great Plains Energy KCP&L

\* Furnished and shall not be deemed filed for the purpose of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act). Such document shall not be incorporated by reference into any registration statement or other document pursuant to the Exchange Act or the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, unless otherwise indicated in such registration statement or other document.

Copies of any of the exhibits filed with the SEC in connection with this document may be obtained from Great Plains Energy or KCP&L, as applicable, upon written request.

The registrants agree to furnish to the SEC upon request any instrument with respect to long-term debt as to which the total amount of securities authorized does not exceed 10% of total assets of such registrant and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis.

Dated:

#### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Great Plains Energy Incorporated and Kansas City Power & Light Company have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

### **GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED**

Dated: November 7, 2013 By: /s/ Terry Bassham

(Terry Bassham)

(Chief Executive Officer)

Dated: November 7, 2013 By: /s/ Lori A. Wright

(Lori A. Wright)

(Principal Accounting Officer)

### KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

November 7, 2013 By: <u>/s/ Terry Bassham</u>

(Terry Bassham)

(Chief Executive Officer)

Dated: November 7, 2013 By: /s/ Lori A. Wright

(Lori A. Wright)

(Principal Accounting Officer)

#### SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 17, 2013

among

GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED, as the Borrower,

CERTAIN LENDERS,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., and UNION BANK, N.A., as Syndication Agents

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, and
UNION BANK, N.A.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers

#### SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of October 17, 2013 (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into among Great Plains Energy Incorporated, a Missouri corporation (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), the lenders party hereto designated as "Continuing Lenders" on its signature page (the "<u>Continuing Lenders</u>"), the lenders party hereto designated as "Exiting Lenders" on its signature page (the "<u>Exiting Lenders</u>"), Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agents and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer (the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Credit Agreement (defined below).

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the lenders party thereto, Union Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Syndication Agents and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent entered into that certain Credit Agreement dated as of August 9, 2010 (as amended by the First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of December 9, 2011, the "Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders amend the Credit Agreement as set forth below; and

WHEREAS, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association has agreed to replace Bank of America, N.A. as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. The Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
- (a) The definition of "<u>Administrative Agent</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "<u>Administrative Agent</u>" means Wells Fargo in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- (b) The definition of "<u>Administrative Agent's Fee Letter</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "<u>Administrative Agent's Fee Letter</u>" means that certain fee letter dated September 11, 2013 among Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo Securities, the Borrower, KCPL GMO and KCPL.

- (c) The definition of "<u>Alternate Base Rate</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by deleting all references to "Bank of America" therein and substituting therefor "Wells Fargo".
  - (d) The definition of "Arrangers" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "<u>Arrangers</u>" means Wells Fargo Securities, MLPFS, JPMS, and Union Bank, N.A. and "<u>Arranger</u>" means any one of them.
- (e) The definition of "<u>Eurodollar Base Rate</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:
  - (a) for any interest rate calculation with respect to an Eurodollar Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to the applicable Interest Period which appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%). If, for any reason, such rate does not appear on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page), then "Eurodollar Base Rate" shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period for a period equal to such Interest Period.
  - (b) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Floating Rate Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) which appears on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination, or, if such date is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%). If, for any reason, such rate does not appear on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) then "Eurodollar Base Rate" for such Floating Rate Loan shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination for a period equal to one month commencing on such date of determination.
- (f) The definition of "<u>Facility Termination Date</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"<u>Facility Termination Date</u>" means (a) the later of (i) October 17, 2018 and (ii) with respect to some or all of the Lenders if the Facility Termination Date is extended pursuant to <u>Section 2.21</u>, such extended Facility Termination Date or (b) any earlier date on which the Aggregate Commitment is reduced to zero or otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms hereof.

(g) The definition of "FATCA" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) (1) of the Code.

- (h) The definition of "<u>Federal Funds Rate</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by deleting all references to "Bank of America" therein and substituting therefor "Wells Fargo".
  - (i) The definition of "Fee Letter" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Fee Letter" means that certain passive arrangers fee letter dated September 11, 2013 among Bank of America, MLPFS, JPMS, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Union Bank and the Borrower, KCPL GMO and KCPL.

(j) The definition of "Issuer" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Issuer" means each of Wells Fargo, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank and any other Lender selected by the Borrower with the approval of the Administrative Agent (except with respect to any selection for which such approval is not required pursuant to Section 2.19(n)), in each case, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder and includes, without limitation, any Lender appointed by the Borrower (with the consent of the Administrative Agent, except with respect to any selection for which such approval is not required pursuant to Section 2.19(n)) as such by notice to the Lenders as a replacement for any Issuer who at the time of such appointment is a Defaulting Lender. For the avoidance of doubt, any Lender (other than Wells Fargo, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank) approached to become an issuer of Letters of Credit may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to become an issuer. The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. shall be deemed an Issuer solely with respect to Letters of Credit issued by the Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd. outstanding as of the Second Amendment Effective Date as described on Schedule V.

(k) The definition of "KCPL Credit Agreement" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

- "KCPL Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of the Closing Date among KCPL, the financial institutions party thereto, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank, as syndication agents and Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, as amended or modified from time to time.
- (l) The definition of "KCPL GMO Credit Agreement" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "KCPL GMO Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of the Closing Date among KCPL GMO, the financial institutions party thereto, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank, as syndication agents and Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, as amended or modified from time to time.
- (m) The definition of "<u>Swing Line Lender</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "Swing Line Lender" means Wells Fargo in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.
- (n) The definition of "<u>Syndication Agents</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "Syndication Agents" means Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank, each in its capacity as syndication agent hereunder, and not in its individual capacity as a Lender, and any successor thereto.
- (o) The following definition of "<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower and its Affiliates concerning or relating to bribery or corruption
- (p) The following definition of "<u>Designated Person</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Designated Person" means any Person listed on a Sanctions List.
- (q) The following definition of "<u>Group</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Group" means the Borrower and its subsidiaries from time to time.
- (r) The following definition of "<u>IPMorgan Chase</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

- "JPMorgan Chase" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
- (s) The following definition of " $\underline{JPMS}$ " is hereby added to  $\underline{Section~1.1}$  of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows
  - "JPMS" means J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC.
- (t) The following definition of "OFAC" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, and any successor thereto.
- (u) The following definition of "<u>Sanctioned Country</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Sanctioned Country" means a country or territory which is at any time subject to Sanctions.
- (v) The following definition of "Sanctions" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

### "Sanctions" means:

- (a) economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government and administered by OFAC, and
- (b) economic or financial sanctions imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce or the U.S. Department of the Treasury.
- (w) The following definition of "Sanctions List" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Sanctions List" means any of the lists of specifically designated nationals or designated persons or entities (or equivalent) held by the U.S. government and administered by OFAC, the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce or the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the United Nations Security Council or any similar list maintained by any other U.S. government entity, in each case as the same may be amended, supplemented or substituted from time to time.
- (x) The following definition of "<u>Second Amendment Effective Date</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

"Second Amendment Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the Second Amendment to Credit Agreement dated October 17, 2013.

(y) The following definition of "<u>Wells Fargo Securities</u>" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

"Wells Fargo Securities" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.

- (z) The definition of "<u>BTMU</u>" is hereby deleted from <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in its entirety and each reference to "BTMU" in the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read "Union Bank".
- (aa) <u>Section 2.5</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to replace any reference to "Commitment Fee" with "commitment fee".
- (bb) <u>Section 2.22(b)</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to replace any reference to "Bank of America" with "Wells Fargo".
  - (cc) Article V of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding a new Section 5.20 to read as follows:

#### 5.20 OFAC.

- (a) The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (b) None of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or, to their knowledge, their respective directors or officers, acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loans:
  - (i) is a Designated Person;
  - (ii) is a Person that is owned or controlled by a Designated Person;
  - (iii) is located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country; or
- (iv) has directly or indirectly engaged in, or is now directly or indirectly engaged in, any dealings or transactions (1) with any Designated Person, (2) in any Sanctioned Country, or (3) otherwise in violation of Sanctions.
- (dd) Section 6.1(a) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

Within ninety (90) days after the close of each of Borrower's fiscal years, (i) an unqualified audit report certified by an independent registered public accounting firm which is a member of the "Big Four," prepared in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis for the Borrower and its Consolidated

Subsidiaries, including balance sheets as of the end of such period and related statements of income, common shareholders' equity and cash flows, accompanied by any management letter prepared by said accountants and (ii) an unaudited consolidating balance sheet for the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such period and related consolidating income statements, certified by the Chief Accounting Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower.

(ee) Section 6.1(b) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

Within forty-five (45) days after the close of the first three (3) quarterly periods of each of the Borrower's fiscal years, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, consolidated and consolidating unaudited balance sheets as at the close of each such period and consolidated and consolidating profit and loss and reconciliation of surplus statements and a statement of cash flows for the period from the beginning of such fiscal year to the end of such quarter, all certified by the Chief Accounting Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower.

(ff) Article VI of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding a new <u>Section 6.18</u> to read as follows:

### 6.18 OFAC Compliance.

- (a) The Borrower shall not, and shall ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will, directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the Loans: (i) for any purpose which would breach the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977; (ii) to fund, finance or facilitate any activities, business or transaction of or with any Designated Person or in any Sanctioned Country, or otherwise in violation of Sanctions, as such Sanctions Lists or Sanctions are in effect from time to time.
- (b) The Borrower shall not, and shall ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will, knowingly use funds or assets obtained directly or indirectly from transactions with or otherwise relating to (i) Designated Persons, or (ii) any Sanctioned Country, to pay or repay any amount owing to any Lender under any of the Loan Documents.
- (c) The Borrower shall, and shall ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will conduct its business in all material respects in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (d) Borrower shall, and shall ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will, comply in all material respects with all domestic laws, rules and regulations (including the USA Patriot Act) now or hereafter applicable to Loans, the transactions underlying such Loans (including without limitation licensing

requirements for the export or import of related goods or services) or Borrower's execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents.

(gg) Section 12.1(f) of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its right under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or central banks; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto."

- (hh) <u>Schedule I</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as shown in Schedule I attached to this Agreement.
- (ii) <u>Schedule IV</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as shown in Schedule IV attached to this Agreement.
- (jj) The Credit Agreement is hereby amended to add  $\underline{Schedule\ V}$  as set forth in Schedule V attached to this Agreement.
- (kk) <u>Exhibits A, B, C, D and E</u> to the Credit Agreement are hereby amended to replace any reference therein to "Bank of America" with "Wells Fargo".
- (ll) The CUSIP number appearing on the cover page to the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and amended to read as follows:

Published CUSIP Number: 39116FAH8
Revolving Credit CUSIP Number: 39116FAJ4

#### 2. Appointment of Successor Administrative Agent.

- (a) Pursuant to <u>Section 10.6</u> of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower and the Required Lenders hereby appoint Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement, and all other Loan Documents, as the successor to Bank of America (the "<u>Preceding Administrative Agent</u>"). The Borrower, the Agents and the Lenders further agree at the expense of the Borrower to execute, file and record any and all documents Wells Fargo reasonably believes to be necessary or desirable in order to evidence its appointment as the successor Administrative Agent.
- (b) <u>Waiver of Notice Period</u>. The Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent waive the notice period requirement under Section 10.6 of the Credit Agreement requiring five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Borrower of the resignation of the Administrative Agent.

(c) Effect of Appointment. On the Second Amendment Effective Date, (i) Wells Fargo shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the Administrative Agent under all of the Loan Documents, (ii) any reference to the term "Administrative Agent" in any Loan Document shall be deemed a reference to Wells Fargo, as successor Administrative Agent, (iii) the Preceding Administrative Agent's rights, powers, privileges and duties under the Loan Documents shall be terminated and the provisions of Article X of the Credit Agreement shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents and (iv) all references to "Bank of America" in Article X of the Credit Agreement and Section 12.1(h) of the Credit Agreement shall be amended to refer to "Wells Fargo."

### 3. Assignments and Assumptions.

- (a) <u>Assignments</u>. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Exiting Lenders desire to sell and assign their Commitments to certain of the Continuing Lenders and to be relieved of their obligations under the Credit Agreement, and (ii) certain of the Continuing Lenders desire to purchase and assume portions of the Commitments of the Exiting Lenders and/or increase their existing Commitments. As an administrative convenience and to avoid the necessity that each of such Lenders enter into separate Assignment Agreements, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, each Exiting Lender shall be deemed to have sold and assigned to the Continuing Lenders increasing their Commitment and Loans which are outstanding on the Second Amendment Effective Date, and the Continuing Lenders increasing their Commitments shall be deemed to have purchased and assumed the Commitments and Loans of the Exiting Lenders, in each case in amounts such that the Commitments of the Lenders after giving effect thereto shall be as reflected on Schedule I attached hereto.
- (b) Exiting Lender Representations and Warranties. Each Exiting Lender hereby (i) warrants that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned by it pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof free and clear of any adverse claim created by such Exiting Lender and that its Commitment outstanding immediately prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date is as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto, and (ii) except as set forth in clause (i), makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement, or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto, or the financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or the performance or observance by the Borrower of any of its obligations under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto.
- (c) <u>Continuing Lender Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Continuing Lender whose Commitment will increase as a result of the operation of <u>Section 3(a)</u> hereof (i) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by <u>Section 3(a)</u> hereof, (ii) confirms

that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.1 thereof and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by Section 3(a) hereof, (iii) will independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any of the Exiting Lenders or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, (iv) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, as delegated to the Administrative Agent, by the terms thereof and hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (v) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

- (d) <u>Satisfaction of Section 12.1 Requirements</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Credit Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that this <u>Section 3</u> shall be deemed to satisfy all requirements set forth in <u>Section 12.1</u> of the Credit Agreement for the assignment and assumption of the Commitments and related rights and obligations being sold and assigned pursuant hereto, including without limitation, the requirement that a separate Assignment Agreement be entered into in connection with each such sale and assignment.
- (e) <u>Letters of Credit</u>. Effective on the Second Amendment Effective Date, the participations in Letters of Credit under the Credit Agreement shall be adjusted to give effect to any change in the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Lender as a result of this Agreement.
- (f) THE PARTIES FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE EXITING LENDERS ARE ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION 3 AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE BOUND BY ANY TERM OR PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT OTHER THAN THIS SECTION 3.
- 4. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. The amendments set forth in Section 1 shall become effective as of the date (the "<u>Second Amendment Effective Date</u>") when, and only when, each of the following conditions precedent shall have been satisfied:
  - (a) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of counterparts of this Agreement duly executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
  - (b) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following, each of which shall be originals or facsimiles (followed promptly by originals), in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
    - (i) copies of the Organization Documents of the Borrower certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental

Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of the Borrower to be true and correct as of the date hereof;

- (ii) such certificates of resolutions and/or other certificates of Authorized Officers of the Borrower as the Administrative Agent may require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Authorized Officer thereof authorized to act as an Authorized Officer in connection with this Agreement; and
- (iii) such documents and certifications as the Administrative Agent may require to evidence that the Borrower is duly organized or formed, and is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in its state of organization or formation;
- (c) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of favorable opinions of legal counsel to the Borrower, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, dated as of the date hereof and in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, addressing the execution, delivery and enforceability of this Agreement and other matters that were addressed in the opinion provided in connection with the original delivery of the Credit Agreement on August 9, 2010, with respect to this Agreement;
- (d) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of written money transfer instructions, in substantially the form of Exhibit C to the Credit Agreement, addressed to the Administrative Agent and signed by an Authorized Officer who has executed and delivered an incumbency certificate in accordance with the terms hereof, together with such other related money transfer authorizations as the Administrative Agent may have reasonably requested;
- (e) all Obligations of Borrower with respect to Loans outstanding on or before the date hereof shall have been paid; and any accrued and unpaid interest and fees (including any commitment fees and Letter of Credit Fees), and any expenses due and payable pursuant to Section 3.4 of the Credit Agreement, if any, shall have been paid; and
- (f) all fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders pursuant to the Fee Letter and the Administrative Agent's Fee Letter on or before the date hereof shall have been paid.

#### 5. Miscellaneous.

(a) The Credit Agreement, and the obligations of the Borrower thereunder and under the other Loan Documents, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms. The Borrower acknowledges and confirms that as of the date hereof the Borrower's obligation to repay the outstanding principal amount of the Loans and reimburse the Issuers for any drawing on a Letter of Credit is unconditional and not subject to any offsets, defenses or counterclaims. The Administrative Agent, each Syndication Agent, each Lender and the Borrower acknowledge and confirm that by entering into this Agreement, each party does not waive or release any term or condition of the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan

Documents or any of their rights or remedies under such Loan Documents or applicable Law or any of the obligations of such party thereunder.

- (b) The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:
- (i) The Borrower has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.
- (ii) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes the Borrower's legal, valid and binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be subject to (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance or transfer, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).
- (iii) No consent, approval, authorization or order of, or filing, registration or qualification with, any court or governmental authority or third party is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Borrower of this Agreement.
- (c) The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (i) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in Article V of the Credit Agreement are true and correct as of the date hereof with the same effect as if made on and as of the date hereof, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date and (ii) no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes a Default or an Unmatured Default.
- (d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by telecopy or electronic mail shall be effective as an original and shall constitute a representation that an executed original shall be delivered.
- (e) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- (f) On and after the Second Amendment Effective Date, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, and each reference in the other Loan Documents to "the Credit Agreement", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a Loan Document.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

**BORROWER**:

GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED,

a Missouri corporation

By: <u>/s/ Kevin E. Bryant</u> Name: Kevin E. Bryant

Title: Vice President - Investor Relations and Strategic Planning and Treasurer

### **ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:**

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent

By: <u>/s/ Allison Newman</u>
Name: Allison Newman

Title: Director

**LENDERS**:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION,

as a Continuing Lender, an Issuer and Swing Line

Lender

By: <u>/s/ Allison Newman</u>
Name: Allison Newman

Title: Director

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ William Merritt</u>
Name: William Merritt
Title: Vice President

# JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and as an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Helen D. Davis</u> Name: Helen D. Davis Title: Vice President

# UNION BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and as an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Michael Agrimis</u>
Name: Michael Agrimis
Title: Vice President

# BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sreedhar R. Kona</u> Name: Sreedhar R. Kona Title: Vice President

BNP PARIBAS, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Francis DeLaney</u> Name: Francis DeLaney Title: Managing Director

By: <u>/s/ Roberto Impeduglia</u> Name: Roberto Impeduglia

Title: Vice President

# GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Mark Walton</u>
Name: Mark Walton

Title: Authorized Signatory

# KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sukanya V. Raj</u> Name: Sukanya V. Raj Title: Senior Vice President

# SUNTRUST BANK, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Andrew Johnson</u>
Name: Andrew Johnson

Title: Director

# THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Andrew Taylor</u> Name: Andrew Taylor Title: Vice President

# U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ John M. Eyerman</u> Name: John M. Eyerman Title: Vice President

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Hussam S. Alsahlani</u> Name: Hussam S. Alsahlani

Title: Vice President

UMB BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Robert P. Elbert</u>
Name: Robert P. Elbert
Title: Senior Vice President

# COMMERCE BANK N.A., as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Aaron M. Siders</u> Name: Aaron M. Siders Title: Vice President

# THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as an Exiting Lender

By: <u>/s/ Thane Rattew</u>
Name: Thane Rattew
Title: Managing Director

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., as an Exiting Lender

By: <u>/s/ Chi-Cheng Chen</u>
Name: Chi-Cheng Chen
Title: Vice President

### SCHEDULE I

### **COMMITMENTS**

Lender	Commitment
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$19,600,000.00
Bank of America, N.A.	\$19,600,000.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$19,600,000.00
Union Bank, N.A.	\$19,600,000.00
Barclays Bank PLC	\$14,400,000.00
BNP Paribas	\$14,400,000.00
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	\$14,400,000.00
KeyBank National Association	\$14,400,000.00
SunTrust Bank	\$14,400,000.00
The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	\$14,400,000.00
U.S. Bank, National Association	\$14,400,000.00
The Bank of New York Mellon	\$8,000,000.00
UMB Bank, N.A.	\$8,000,000.00
Commerce Bank	\$4,800,000.00
Total	\$200,000,000.00

### LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS

Issuer	Letter of Credit Commitment
Bank of America, N.A.	\$12,500,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$12,500,000.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$12,500,000.00
Union Bank, N.A.	\$12,500,000.00
Total	\$50,000,000.00

#### **SCHEDULE IV**

### CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

#### **BORROWER:**

1200 Main Street

Kansas City, MO 64105

Attention: Jim Gilligan, Assistant Treasurer

Telephone: (816) 556-2084 Facsimile: (816) 556-2992

Electronic Mail: jim.gilligan@kcpl.com

**ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:** 

Administrative Agent's Office

(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions):

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Charlotte, NC

ABA:
Acct:

Acct Name: Agency Services Clearing A/C

Ref: GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED

Attn: Financial Cash Controls

Other Notices as Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd. Mail Code: D1109-019

Charlotte, North Carolina 28262

Attention: Syndication Agency Services

Telephone: (704) 590 2706 Facsimile: (704) 590 2790

E-mail: agencyservices.requests@wellsfargo.com

#### **ISSUERS:**

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association One Wells Fargo Center, 15th Floor

301 South College Street

Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0760

Attention: Gloria Sanchez Telephone: (713) 319-1958 Facsimile: (866) 814-5027

Email: <u>Gloria.j.sanchez@wellsfargo.com</u> Email: <u>PUGLCRequests@wellsfargo.com</u> Bank of America, N.A.

**Trade Operations** 

1000 West Temple Street, 7th Floor

Mail Code: CA9-705-07-05 Los Angeles, CA 90012 1514 Attention: Sandra Leon

Telephone: (213) 580–8369 Telecopier: (213) 457–8841

Electronic Mail: sandra.leon@baml.com

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

10 S. Dearborn Chicago, IL 60603

Attention: Latha Maheshwari Telephone: (855) 609-3359 Telecopier: (312) 256-2608

 $Electronic\ Mail:\ Chicago.lc.agency.activity.team@jpmchase.com$ 

Union Bank, N.A., Trade Services Operations Department

1980 Saturn Street, V02-906 Monterey Park, CA 91755 Attention: Cris Purugganan Telephone: (323) 720-7957 Telecopier: (323) 720-2772

Electronic Mail: cristina.purugganan@unionbank.com

### SCHEDULE V

Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit no. of Great Plains Energy Incorporated.	. S015179 dated August 8, 2008 issued by The Bank of Tokyo-Mits	ıbishi UFJ Ltd. in favor

### EXHIBIT A

### **EXITING LENDER COMMITMENTS**

Exiting Lender	Commitment
The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.	\$9,200,000
The Bank of Nova Scotia	\$13,600,000
TOTAL	\$22,800,000

#### SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 17, 2013

among

KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY, as the Borrower,

CERTAIN LENDERS,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., and UNION BANK, N.A., as Syndication Agents

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, and
UNION BANK, N.A.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers

#### SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of October 17, 2013 (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into among Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), the lenders party hereto designated as "Continuing Lenders" on its signature page (the "<u>Continuing Lenders</u>"), the lenders party hereto designated as "Exiting Lenders" on its signature page (the "<u>Exiting Lenders</u>"), Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agents and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer (the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Credit Agreement (defined below).

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the lenders party thereto, Union Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Syndication Agents and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent entered into that certain Credit Agreement dated as of August 9, 2010 (as amended by the First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of December 9, 2011, the "Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders amend the Credit Agreement as set forth below; and

WHEREAS, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association has agreed to replace Bank of America, N.A. as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. The Credit Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
- (a) The definition of "<u>Administrative Agent</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "<u>Administrative Agent</u>" means Wells Fargo in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- (b) The definition of "<u>Administrative Agent's Fee Letter</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "<u>Administrative Agent's Fee Letter</u>" means that certain fee letter dated September 11, 2013 among Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo Securities, the Borrower, KCPL GMO and Great Plains.

- (c) The definition of "<u>Alternate Base Rate</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by deleting all references to "Bank of America" therein and substituting therefor "Wells Fargo".
  - (d) The definition of "Arrangers" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
    - "<u>Arrangers</u>" means Wells Fargo Securities, MLPFS, JPMS, and Union Bank, N.A. and "<u>Arranger</u>" means any one of them.
- (e) The definition of "<u>Eurodollar Base Rate</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:
  - (a) for any interest rate calculation with respect to an Eurodollar Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to the applicable Interest Period which appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period (rounded, upward if necessary, to the nearest 1/100<sup>th</sup> of 1%). If, for any reason, such rate does not appear on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page), then "Eurodollar Base Rate" shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period for a period equal to such Interest Period.
  - (b) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Floating Rate Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) which appears on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination, or, if such date is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%). If, for any reason, such rate does not appear on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) then "Eurodollar Base Rate" for such Floating Rate Loan shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such date of determination for a period equal to one month commencing on such date of determination.
- (f) The definition of "<u>Facility Termination Date</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"<u>Facility Termination Date</u>" means (a) the later of (i) October 17, 2018 and (ii) with respect to some or all of the Lenders if the Facility Termination Date is extended pursuant to <u>Section 2.21</u>, such extended Facility Termination Date or (b) any earlier date on which the Aggregate Commitment is reduced to zero or otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms hereof.

(g) The definition of "FATCA" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) (1) of the Code.

- (h) The definition of "<u>Federal Funds Rate</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by deleting all references to "Bank of America" therein and substituting therefor "Wells Fargo".
  - (i) The definition of "Fee Letter" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Fee Letter" means that certain passive arrangers fee letter dated September 11, 2013 among Bank of America, MLPFS, JPMS, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Union Bank and the Borrower, Great Plains and KCPL GMO.

(j) The definition of "<u>Great Plains Credit Agreement</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Great Plains Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of the Closing Date among Great Plains, the financial institutions party thereto, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank, as syndication agents and Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, as amended or modified from time to time.

(k) The definition of "<u>Issuer</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Issuer" means each of Wells Fargo, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank and any other Lender selected by the Borrower with the approval of the Administrative Agent (except with respect to any selection for which such approval is not required pursuant to Section 2.19(n)), in each case, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder and includes, without limitation, any Lender appointed by the Borrower (with the consent of the Administrative Agent, except with respect to any selection for which such approval is not required pursuant to Section 2.19(n)) as such by notice to the Lenders as a replacement for any Issuer who at the time of such appointment is a Defaulting Lender. For the avoidance of doubt, any Lender (other than Wells Fargo, Bank of America,

JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank) approached to become an issuer of Letters of Credit may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to become an issuer. Notwithstanding the foregoing JPMorgan Chase shall be the Issuer with respect to those Existing Letters of Credit identified on Part A of Schedule II.

- (l) The definition of "KCPL GMO Credit Agreement" in Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "KCPL GMO Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of the Closing Date among KCPL GMO, the financial institutions party thereto, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank, as syndication agents and Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, as amended or modified from time to time.
- (m) The definition of "<u>Swing Line Lender</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "Swing Line Lender" means Wells Fargo in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.
- (n) The definition of "<u>Syndication Agents</u>" in <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "Syndication Agents" means Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank, each in its capacity as syndication agent hereunder, and not in its individual capacity as a Lender, and any successor thereto.
- (o) The following definition of "<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "<u>Anti-Corruption Laws</u>" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower and its Affiliates concerning or relating to bribery or corruption
- (p) The following definition of "<u>Designated Person</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Designated Person" means any Person listed on a Sanctions List.
- (q) The following definition of "<u>Group</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Group" means the Borrower and its subsidiaries from time to time.
- (r) The following definition of "<u>JPMorgan Chase</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

- "JPMorgan Chase" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
- (s) The following definition of " $\underline{JPMS}$ " is hereby added to  $\underline{Section~1.1}$  of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows
  - "JPMS" means J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC.
- (t) The following definition of "OFAC" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, and any successor thereto.
- (u) The following definition of "<u>Sanctioned Country</u>" is hereby added to <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Sanctioned Country" means a country or territory which is at any time subject to Sanctions.
- (v) The following definition of "Sanctions" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

### "Sanctions" means:

- (a) economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government and administered by OFAC, and
- (b) economic or financial sanctions imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce or the U.S. Department of the Treasury.
- (w) The following definition of "Sanctions List" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:
  - "Sanctions List" means any of the lists of specifically designated nationals or designated persons or entities (or equivalent) held by the U.S. government and administered by OFAC, the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce or the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the United Nations Security Council or any similar list maintained by any other U.S. government entity, in each case as the same may be amended, supplemented or substituted from time to time.
- (x) The following definition of "Second Amendment Effective Date" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

"Second Amendment Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the Second Amendment to Credit Agreement dated October 17, 2013.

(y) The following definition of "<u>Wells Fargo Securities</u>" is hereby added to Section 1.1 of the Credit Agreement in the appropriate alphabetical order to read as follows:

"Wells Fargo Securities" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.

- (z) The definition of "<u>BTMU</u>" is hereby deleted from <u>Section 1.1</u> of the Credit Agreement in its entirety and each reference to "BTMU" in the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read "Union Bank".
  - (aa) Section 2.2 of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Borrower shall (a) repay the principal amount of all Advances made to it on the earlier of (i) the Facility Termination Date or (ii) 364 days after the applicable Borrowing Date, and (b) deposit into the LC Collateral Accounts on the Facility Termination Date an amount in immediately available funds equal to the aggregate stated amount of all Letters of Credit that will remain outstanding after the Facility Termination Date.

- (bb) <u>Section 2.5</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to replace any reference to "Commitment Fee" with "commitment fee".
- (cc) <u>Section 2.22(b)</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to replace any reference to "Bank of America" with "Wells Fargo".
  - (dd) Article V of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding a new Section 5.20 to read as follows:

#### 5.20 OFAC.

- (a) The Borrower and its Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (b) None of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or, to their knowledge, their respective directors or officers, acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loans:
  - (i) is a Designated Person;
  - (ii) is a Person that is owned or controlled by a Designated Person;
  - (iii) is located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country; or

- (iv) has directly or indirectly engaged in, or is now directly or indirectly engaged in, any dealings or transactions (1) with any Designated Person, (2) in any Sanctioned Country, or (3) otherwise in violation of Sanctions.
- (ee) <u>Section 6.12(n)</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:
- (n) Liens on (including Liens arising out of the sale of) accounts receivable and/or contracts which will give rise to accounts receivable of the Borrower;
- (ff) Article VI of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended by adding a new Section 6.18 to read as follows:

### 6.18 OFAC Compliance.

- (a) The Borrower shall not, and shall ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will, directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the Loans: (i) for any purpose which would breach the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977; or (ii) to fund, finance or facilitate any activities, business or transaction of or with any Designated Person or in any Sanctioned Country, or otherwise in violation of Sanctions, as such Sanctions Lists or Sanctions are in effect from time to time.
- (b) The Borrower shall not, and shall ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will, knowingly use funds or assets obtained directly or indirectly from transactions with or otherwise relating to (i) Designated Persons, or (ii) any Sanctioned Country, to pay or repay any amount owing to any Lender under any of the Loan Documents.
- (c) The Borrower shall, and shall ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will conduct its business in all material respects in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (d) Borrower shall, and shall ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will, comply in all material respects with all domestic laws, rules and regulations (including the USA Patriot Act) now or hereafter applicable to Loans, the transactions underlying such Loans (including without limitation licensing requirements for the export or import of related goods or services) or Borrower's execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents.
- (gg) <u>Section 12.1(f)</u> of the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its right under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure

obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or central banks; <u>provided</u> that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto."

- (hh) <u>Schedule I</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as shown in Schedule I attached to this Agreement.
- (ii) <u>Schedule IV</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as shown in Schedule IV attached to this Agreement.
- (jj) <u>Exhibits A, B, C, D and E</u> to the Credit Agreement are hereby amended to replace any reference therein to "Bank of America" with "Wells Fargo".
- (kk) The CUSIP number appearing on the cover page to the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and amended to read as follows:

Published CUSIP Number: 48513MAE0 Revolving Credit CUSIP Number: 48513MAF7

#### 2. Appointment of Successor Administrative Agent.

- (a) Pursuant to Section 10.6 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower and the Required Lenders hereby appoint Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement, and all other Loan Documents, as the successor to Bank of America (the "<u>Preceding Administrative Agent</u>"). The Borrower, the Agents and the Lenders further agree at the expense of the Borrower to execute, file and record any and all documents Wells Fargo reasonably believes to be necessary or desirable in order to evidence its appointment as the successor Administrative Agent.
- (b) <u>Waiver of Notice Period</u>. The Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent waive the notice period requirement under Section 10.6 of the Credit Agreement requiring five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Borrower of the resignation of the Administrative Agent.
- (c) <u>Effect of Appointment</u>. On the Second Amendment Effective Date, (i) Wells Fargo shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the Administrative Agent under all of the Loan Documents, (ii) any reference to the term "Administrative Agent" in any Loan Document shall be deemed a reference to Wells Fargo, as successor Administrative Agent, (iii) the Preceding Administrative Agent's rights, powers, privileges and duties under the Loan Documents shall be terminated and the provisions of Article X of the Credit Agreement shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents and (iv) all references to "Bank of America" in Article X of the Credit Agreement and <u>Section 12.1(h)</u> of the Credit Agreement shall be amended to refer to "Wells Fargo."

### 3. <u>Assignments and Assumptions</u>.

- (a) <u>Assignments</u>. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Exiting Lenders desire to sell and assign their Commitments to certain of the Continuing Lenders and to be relieved of their obligations under the Credit Agreement, and (ii) certain of the Continuing Lenders desire to purchase and assume portions of the Commitments of the Exiting Lenders and/or increase their existing Commitments. As an administrative convenience and to avoid the necessity that each of such Lenders enter into separate Assignment Agreements, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, each Exiting Lender shall be deemed to have sold and assigned to the Continuing Lenders increasing their Commitment and Loans which are outstanding on the Second Amendment Effective Date, and the Continuing Lenders increasing their Commitments shall be deemed to have purchased and assumed the Commitments and Loans of the Exiting Lenders, in each case in amounts such that the Commitments of the Lenders after giving effect thereto shall be as reflected on <u>Schedule I</u> attached hereto.
- (b) Exiting Lender Representations and Warranties. Each Exiting Lender hereby (i) warrants that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned by it pursuant to Section 3(a) hereof free and clear of any adverse claim created by such Exiting Lender and that its Commitment outstanding immediately prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date is as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto, and (ii) except as set forth in clause (i), makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement, or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto, or the financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or the performance or observance by the Borrower of any of its obligations under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto.
- (c) <u>Continuing Lender Representations and Warranties</u>. Each Continuing Lender whose Commitment will increase as a result of the operation of <u>Section 3(a)</u> hereof (i) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by <u>Section 3(a)</u> hereof, (ii) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to <u>Section 6.1</u> thereof and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by <u>Section 3(a)</u> hereof, (iii) will independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any of the Exiting Lenders or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, (iv) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, as delegated to the Administrative Agent, by the terms thereof and hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (v) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

- (d) <u>Satisfaction of Section 12.1 Requirements</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Credit Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that this <u>Section 3</u> shall be deemed to satisfy all requirements set forth in <u>Section 12.1</u> of the Credit Agreement for the assignment and assumption of the Commitments and related rights and obligations being sold and assigned pursuant hereto, including without limitation, the requirement that a separate Assignment Agreement be entered into in connection with each such sale and assignment.
- (e) <u>Letters of Credit</u>. Effective on the Second Amendment Effective Date, the participations in Letters of Credit under the Credit Agreement shall be adjusted to give effect to any change in the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Lender as a result of this Agreement.
- (f) THE PARTIES FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE EXITING LENDERS ARE ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION 3 AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE BOUND BY ANY TERM OR PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT OTHER THAN THIS SECTION 3
- 4. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. The amendments set forth in Section 1 shall become effective as of the date (the "<u>Second Amendment Effective Date</u>") when, and only when, each of the following conditions precedent shall have been satisfied:
  - (a) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of counterparts of this Agreement duly executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
  - (b) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following, each of which shall be originals or facsimiles (followed promptly by originals), in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
    - (i) copies of the Organization Documents of the Borrower certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of the Borrower to be true and correct as of the date hereof;
    - (ii) such certificates of resolutions and/or other certificates of Authorized Officers of the Borrower as the Administrative Agent may require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Authorized Officer thereof authorized to act as an Authorized Officer in connection with this Agreement; and
    - (iii) such documents and certifications as the Administrative Agent may require to evidence that the Borrower is duly organized or formed, and is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in its state of organization or formation;
  - (c) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of favorable opinions of legal counsel to the Borrower, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, dated

as of the date hereof and in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, addressing the execution, delivery and enforceability of this Agreement and other matters that were addressed in the opinion provided in connection with the original delivery of the Credit Agreement on August 9, 2010, with respect to this Agreement;

- (d) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of written money transfer instructions, in substantially the form of Exhibit C to the Credit Agreement, addressed to the Administrative Agent and signed by an Authorized Officer who has executed and delivered an incumbency certificate in accordance with the terms hereof, together with such other related money transfer authorizations as the Administrative Agent may have reasonably requested;
- (e) all Obligations of Borrower with respect to Loans outstanding on or before the date hereof shall have been paid; and any accrued and unpaid interest and fees (including any commitment fees and Letter of Credit Fees), and any expenses due and payable pursuant to <u>Section 3.4</u> of the Credit Agreement, if any, shall have been paid; and
- (f) all fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders pursuant to the Fee Letter and the Administrative Agent's Fee Letter on or before the date hereof shall have been paid.

#### 5. Miscellaneous.

- (a) The Credit Agreement, and the obligations of the Borrower thereunder and under the other Loan Documents, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms. The Borrower acknowledges and confirms that as of the date hereof the Borrower's obligation to repay the outstanding principal amount of the Loans and reimburse the Issuers for any drawing on a Letter of Credit is unconditional and not subject to any offsets, defenses or counterclaims. The Administrative Agent, each Syndication Agent, each Lender and the Borrower acknowledge and confirm that by entering into this Agreement, each party does not waive or release any term or condition of the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any of their rights or remedies under such Loan Documents or applicable Law or any of the obligations of such party thereunder.
  - (b) The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:
  - (i) The Borrower has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.
  - (ii) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes the Borrower's legal, valid and binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be subject to (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance or transfer, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).

- (iii) No consent, approval, authorization or order of, or filing, registration or qualification with, any court or governmental authority or third party is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Borrower of this Agreement.
- (c) The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (i) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in Article V of the Credit Agreement are true and correct as of the date hereof with the same effect as if made on and as of the date hereof, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date and (ii) no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes a Default or an Unmatured Default.
- (d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by telecopy or electronic mail shall be effective as an original and shall constitute a representation that an executed original shall be delivered.
- (e) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- (f) On and after the Second Amendment Effective Date, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereunder", "hereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, and each reference in the other Loan Documents to "the Credit Agreement", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a Loan Document.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

BORROWER: KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY,

a Missouri corporation

By: <u>/s/ Kevin E. Bryant</u> Name: Kevin E. Bryant

Title: Vice President - Investor Relations and Strategic Planning and Treasurer

### **ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:**

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent

By: <u>/s/ Allison Newman</u>
Name: Allison Newman

Title: Director

**LENDERS**:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION,

as a Continuing Lender, an Issuer and Swing Line

Lender

By: <u>/s/ Allison Newman</u>
Name: Allison Newman

Title: Director

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ William Merritt</u> Name: William Merritt Title: Vice President

# JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and as an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Helen D. Davis</u> Name: Helen D. Davis Title: Vice President

# UNION BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and as an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Michael Agrimis</u> Name: Michael Agrimis Title: Vice President

# BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sreedhar R. Kona</u> Name: Sreedhar R. Kona Title: Vice President

BNP PARIBAS, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Francis DeLaney</u>
Name: Francis DeLaney
Title: Managing Director

By: <u>/s/ Roberto Impeduglia</u> Name: Roberto Impeduglia

Title: Vice President

# GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Mark Walton</u>
Name: Mark Walton

Title: Authorized Signatory

# KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sukanya V. Raj</u> Name: Sukanya V. Raj Title: Senior Vice President

# SUNTRUST BANK, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Andrew Johnson</u>
Name: Andrew Johnson

Title: Director

# THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Andrew Taylor</u> Name: Andrew Taylor Title: Vice President

# U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ John M. Eyerman</u> Name: John M. Eyerman Title: Vice President

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Hussam S. Alsahlani</u> Name: Hussam S. Alsahlani

Title: Vice President

UMB BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Robert P. Elbert</u>
Name: Robert P. Elbert
Title: Senior Vice President

# COMMERCE BANK N.A., as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Aaron M. Siders</u>
Name: Aaron M. Siders
Title: Vice President

# THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as an Exiting Lender

By: <u>/s/ Thane Rattew</u>
Name: Thane Rattew
Title: Managing Director

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., as an Exiting Lender

By: <u>/s/ Chi-Cheng Chen</u>
Name: Chi-Cheng Chen
Title: Vice President

## SCHEDULE I

### **COMMITMENTS**

Lender	Commitment
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$58,800,000.00
Bank of America, N.A.	\$58,800,000.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$58,800,000.00
Union Bank, N.A.	\$58,800,000.00
Barclays Bank PLC	\$43,200,000.00
BNP Paribas	\$43,200,000.00
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	\$43,200,000.00
KeyBank National Association	\$43,200,000.00
SunTrust Bank	\$43,200,000.00
The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	\$43,200,000.00
U.S. Bank, National Association	\$43,200,000.00
The Bank of New York Mellon	\$24,000,000.00
UMB Bank, N.A.	\$24,000,000.00
Commerce Bank	\$14,400,000.00
Total	\$600,000,000.00

### LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS

Issuer	Letter of Credit Commitment
Bank of America, N.A.	\$18,750,000
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$18,750,000
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$18,750,000
Union Bank, N.A.	\$18,750,000
Total	\$75,000,000

#### **SCHEDULE IV**

### CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

#### **BORROWER:**

1200 Main Street

Kansas City, MO 64105

Attention: Jim Gilligan, Assistant Treasurer

Telephone: (816) 556-2084 Facsimile: (816) 556-2992

Electronic Mail: jim.gilligan@kcpl.com

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

Administrative Agent's Office

(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions):

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Charlotte, NC

ABA: Acct:

Acct Name: Agency Services Clearing A/C

Ref: KANSAS CITY POWER & LIGHT COMPANY

Attn: Financial Cash Controls

Other Notices as Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd. Mail Code: D1109-019

Charlotte, North Carolina 28262

Attention: Syndication Agency Services

Telephone: (704) 590 2706 Facsimile: (704) 590 2790

E-mail: agencyservices.requests@wellsfargo.com

### **ISSUERS:**

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association One Wells Fargo Center, 15th Floor

301 South College Street

Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0760

Attention: Gloria Sanchez Telephone: (713) 319-1958 Facsimile: (866) 814-5027

Email: <u>Gloria.j.sanchez@wellsfargo.com</u> Email: PUGLCRequests@wellsfargo.com Bank of America, N.A.

**Trade Operations** 

1000 West Temple Street, 7th Floor

Mail Code: CA9-705-07-05 Los Angeles, CA 90012 1514 Attention: Sandra Leon

Telephone: (213) 580–8369 Telecopier: (213) 457–8841

Electronic Mail: sandra.leon@baml.com

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

10 S. Dearborn Chicago, IL 60603 Attention: Ajay Prabu Telephone: (855) 609-3359 Telecopier: (312) 256-2608

 $Electronic\ Mail:\ Chicago.lc. agency. activity. team@jpmchase.com$ 

Union Bank, N.A., Trade Services Operations Department

1980 Saturn Street, V02-906 Monterey Park, CA 91755 Attention: Cris Purugganan Telephone: (323) 720-7957 Telecopier: (323) 720-2772

Electronic Mail: cristina.purugganan@unionbank.com

### EXHIBIT A

### EXITING LENDER COMMITMENTS

Exiting Lender	Commitment
The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.	\$27,600,000
The Bank of Nova Scotia	\$40,800,000
TOTAL	\$68,400,000

#### SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of October 17, 2013

Among

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY, as the Borrower,

CERTAIN LENDERS,

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., and UNION BANK, N.A., as Syndication Agents

and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,
MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,
J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, and
UNION BANK, N.A.,
as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers

#### SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT

THIS SECOND AMENDMENT TO CREDIT AGREEMENT dated as of October 17, 2013 (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into among KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company, a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), the lenders party hereto designated as "Continuing Lenders" on its signature page (the "<u>Continuing Lenders</u>"), the lenders party hereto designated as "Exiting Lenders" on its signature page (the "<u>Exiting Lenders</u>"), Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A., as Syndication Agents and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer (the "<u>Administrative Agent</u>"). All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to such terms in the Credit Agreement (defined below).

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, the Borrower, the Guarantor, the lenders party thereto, Union Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Syndication Agents and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent entered into that certain Credit Agreement dated as of August 9, 2010 (as amended by the First Amendment to Credit Agreement, dated as of December 9, 2011, the "Credit Agreement");

WHEREAS, the Borrower has requested that the Lenders amend the Credit Agreement as set forth below; and

WHEREAS, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association has agreed to replace Bank of America, N.A. as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

#### 1. Amendments.

- (a) Effective upon the Second Amendment Effective Date (as hereinafter defined), the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to delete the stricken text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: stricken text) and to add the double-underlined text (indicated textually in the same manner as the following example: double-underlined text) as set forth in the conformed copy of the Credit Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- (b) Effective upon the Second Amendment Effective Date, <u>Schedule I</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as shown in Schedule I attached to this Agreement.

- (c) Effective upon the Second Amendment Effective Date, <u>Schedule III</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to replace any reference therein to "Guarantor" to "Borrower".
- (d) Effective upon the Second Amendment Effective Date, <u>Schedule IV</u> to the Credit Agreement is hereby amended to read as shown in Schedule IV attached to this Agreement.
- (e) Effective upon the Second Amendment Effective Date, <u>Exhibits A, B, C, D and E</u> to the Credit Agreement are hereby amended to replace any reference therein to "Bank of America" with "Wells Fargo".

### 2. Appointment of Successor Administrative Agent.

- (a) Pursuant to Section 11.6 of the Credit Agreement, the Borrower and the Required Lenders hereby appoint Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as the Administrative Agent under the Credit Agreement, and all other Loan Documents, as the successor to Bank of America (the "<u>Preceding Administrative Agent</u>"). The Borrower, the Agents and the Lenders further agree at the expense of the Borrower to execute, file and record any and all documents Wells Fargo reasonably believes to be necessary or desirable in order to evidence its appointment as the successor Administrative Agent
- (b) <u>Waiver of Notice Period</u>. The Borrower, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent waive the notice period requirement under Section 11.6 of the Credit Agreement requiring five (5) Business Days' prior written notice to the Borrower of the resignation of the Administrative Agent.
- (c) Effect of Appointment. On the Second Amendment Effective Date, (i) Wells Fargo shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the Administrative Agent under all of the Loan Documents, (ii) any reference to the term "Administrative Agent" in any Loan Document shall be deemed a reference to Wells Fargo, as successor Administrative Agent, (iii) the Preceding Administrative Agent's rights, powers, privileges and duties under the Loan Documents shall be terminated and the provisions of Article XI of the Credit Agreement shall inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents and (iv) all references to "Bank of America" in Article XI of the Credit Agreement and Section 13.1(h) of the Credit Agreement shall be amended to refer to "Wells Fargo."
- 3. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. The amendments set forth in Section 1 shall become effective as of the date (the "<u>Second Amendment Effective Date</u>") when, and only when, each of the following conditions precedent shall have been satisfied:
- (a) receipt by the Administrative Agent of counterparts of this Agreement duly executed by the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;

- (b) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of the following, each of which shall be originals or facsimiles (followed promptly by originals), in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
  - (i) copies of the Organization Documents of the Borrower certified to be true and complete as of a recent date by the appropriate Governmental Authority of the state or other jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization and certified by a secretary or assistant secretary of the Borrower to be true and correct as of the date hereof;
  - (ii) such certificates of resolutions and/or other certificates of Authorized Officers of the Borrower as the Administrative Agent may require evidencing the identity, authority and capacity of each Authorized Officer thereof authorized to act as an Authorized Officer in connection with this Agreement; and
  - (iii) such documents and certifications as the Administrative Agent may require to evidence that the Borrower is duly organized or formed, and is validly existing, in good standing and qualified to engage in business in its state of organization or formation;
- (c) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of favorable opinions of legal counsel to the Borrower, addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, dated as of the date hereof and in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, addressing the execution, delivery and enforceability of this Agreement and other matters that were addressed in the opinion provided in connection with the original delivery of the Credit Agreement on August 9, 2010, with respect to this Agreement;
- (d) the receipt by the Administrative Agent of written money transfer instructions, in substantially the form of Exhibit C to the Credit Agreement, addressed to the Administrative Agent and signed by an Authorized Officer who has executed and delivered an incumbency certificate in accordance with the terms hereof, together with such other related money transfer authorizations as the Administrative Agent may have reasonably requested;
- (e) all Obligations of Borrower with respect to Loans outstanding on or before the date hereof shall have been paid; and any accrued and unpaid interest and fees (including any commitment fees and Letter of Credit Fees), and any expenses due and payable pursuant to Section 3.4 of the Credit Agreement, if any, shall have been paid; and
- (f) all fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders pursuant to the Fee Letter and the Administrative Agent's Fee Letter on or before the date hereof shall have been paid.

#### 4. Assignments and Assumptions.

(a) <u>Assignments</u>. Each of the parties hereto acknowledges and agrees that (i) the Exiting Lenders desire to sell and assign their Commitments to certain of the

Continuing Lenders and to be relieved of their obligations under the Credit Agreement, and (ii) certain of the Continuing Lenders desire to purchase and assume portions of the Commitments of the Exiting Lenders and/or increase their existing Commitments. As an administrative convenience and to avoid the necessity that each of such Lenders enter into separate Assignment Agreements, the parties hereto acknowledge and agree that, effective as of the Second Amendment Effective Date, each Exiting Lender shall be deemed to have sold and assigned to the Continuing Lenders increasing their Commitments its Commitment and Loans which are outstanding on the Second Amendment Effective Date, and the Continuing Lenders increasing their Commitments shall be deemed to have purchased and assumed the Commitments and Loans of the Exiting Lenders, in each case in amounts such that the Commitments of the Lenders after giving effect thereto shall be as reflected on Schedule I attached hereto.

- (b) Exiting Lender Representations and Warranties. Each Exiting Lender hereby (i) warrants that it is the legal and beneficial owner of the interest being assigned by it pursuant to Section 4(a) hereof free and clear of any adverse claim created by such Exiting Lender and that its Commitment outstanding immediately prior to the Second Amendment Effective Date is as set forth on Exhibit B attached hereto, and (ii) except as set forth in clause (i), makes no representation or warranty and assumes no responsibility with respect to any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with this Agreement, or the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto, or the financial condition of the Borrower or any Subsidiary or the performance or observance by the Borrower of any of its obligations under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, any other Loan Document or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto.
- (c) Continuing Lender Representations and Warranties. Each Continuing Lender whose Commitment will increase as a result of the operation of Section 4(a) hereof (i) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by Section 4(a) hereof, (ii) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 7.1 thereof and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by Section 4(a) hereof, (iii) will independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any of the Exiting Lenders or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, (iv) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers under the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, as delegated to the Administrative Agent, by the terms thereof and hereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, and (v) agrees that it will perform in accordance with their terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Agreement, as modified hereby, are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

- (d) <u>Satisfaction of Section 13.1 Requirements</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Credit Agreement, the parties acknowledge and agree that this <u>Section 4</u> shall be deemed to satisfy all requirements set forth in <u>Section 13.1</u> of the Credit Agreement for the assignment and assumption of the Commitments and related rights and obligations being sold and assigned pursuant hereto, including without limitation, the requirement that a separate Assignment Agreement be entered into in connection with each such sale and assignment.
- (e) <u>Letters of Credit</u>. Effective on the Second Amendment Effective Date, the participations in Letters of Credit under the Credit Agreement shall be adjusted to give effect to any change in the Letter of Credit Commitment of any Lender as a result of this Agreement.
- (f) THE PARTIES FURTHER ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT THE EXITING LENDERS ARE ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION 4 AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE BOUND BY ANY TERM OR PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT OTHER THAN THIS SECTION  $^4$

#### 5. Miscellaneous.

- (a) The Credit Agreement, and the obligations of the Borrower thereunder and under the other Loan Documents, are hereby ratified and confirmed and shall remain in full force and effect according to their terms. The Borrower acknowledges and confirms that as of the date hereof the Borrower's obligation to repay the outstanding principal amount of the Loans and reimburse the Issuers for any drawing on a Letter of Credit is unconditional and not subject to any offsets, defenses or counterclaims. The Administrative Agent, each Syndication Agent, each Lender, and the Borrower acknowledge and confirm that by entering into this Agreement, each party does not waive or release any term or condition of the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or any of their rights or remedies under such Loan Documents or applicable Law or any of the obligations of such party thereunder.
  - (b) The Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:
  - (i) The Borrower has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement.
  - (ii) This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by the Borrower and constitutes the Borrower's legal, valid and binding obligations, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as such enforceability may be subject to (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance or transfer, moratorium or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and (ii) general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding at law or in equity).

- (iii) No consent, approval, authorization or order of, or filing, registration or qualification with, any court or governmental authority or third party is required in connection with the execution, delivery or performance by the Borrower of this Agreement.
- (c) The Borrower represents and warrants to the Lenders that (i) the representations and warranties of the Borrower set forth in Article VI of the Credit Agreement are true and correct as of the date hereof with the same effect as if made on and as of the date hereof, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date and (ii) no event has occurred and is continuing which constitutes a Default or an Unmatured Default.
- (d) This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Agreement by telecopy or electronic mail shall be effective as an original and shall constitute a representation that an executed original shall be delivered.
- (e) THIS AGREEMENT AND THE RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE PARTIES HEREUNDER SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED AND INTERPRETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- (f) On and after the Second Amendment Effective Date, each reference in the Credit Agreement to "this Agreement", "hereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, and each reference in the other Loan Documents to "the Credit Agreement", "thereunder", "thereof" or words of like import referring to the Credit Agreement, shall mean and be a reference to the Credit Agreement as modified hereby. This Amendment shall constitute a Loan Document.

[remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Each of the parties hereto has caused a counterpart of this Agreement to be duly executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

**BORROWER:** 

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY,

a Delaware corporation

By: <u>/s/ Kevin E. Bryant</u> Name: Kevin E. Bryant

Title: Vice President - Investor Relations and Strategic Planning and Treasurer

### **ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:**

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION,

as Administrative Agent

By: <u>/s/ Allison Newman</u>
Name: Allison Newman

Title: Director

**LENDERS**:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL

ASSOCIATION,

as a Continuing Lender, an Issuer and Swing Line

Lender

By: <u>/s/ Allison Newman</u>
Name: Allison Newman

Title: Director

# BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ William Merritt</u>
Name: William Merritt
Title: Vice President

# JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and as an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Helen D. Davis</u> Name: Helen D. Davis Title: Vice President

# UNION BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender, Syndication Agent and as an Issuer

By: <u>/s/ Michael Agrimis</u>
Name: Michael Agrimis
Title: Vice President

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sreedhar R. Kona</u> Name: Sreedhar R. Kona Title: Vice President

BNP PARIBAS, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Francis DeLaney</u>
Name: Francis DeLaney
Title: Managing Director

By: <u>/s/ Roberto Impeduglia</u> Name: Roberto Impeduglia

Title: Vice President

# GOLDMAN SACHS BANK USA, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Mark Walton</u>
Name: Mark Walton

Title: Authorized Signatory

# KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sukanya V. Raj</u> Name: Sukanya V. Raj Title: Senior Vice President

SUNTRUST BANK, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Andrew Johnson</u>
Name: Andrew Johnson

Title: Director

# THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Andrew Taylor</u> Name: Andrew Taylor Title: Vice President

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ John M. Eyerman</u>
Name: John M. Eyerman
Title: Vice President

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Hussam S. Alsahlani</u> Name: Hussam S. Alsahlani

Title: Vice President

UMB BANK, N.A., as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Robert P. Elbert</u>
Name: Robert P. Elbert
Title: Senior Vice President

COMMERCE BANK N.A., as a Continuing Lender

By: <u>/s/ Aaron M. Siders</u>
Name: Aaron M. Siders
Title: Vice President

# THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as an Exiting Lender

By: <u>/s/ Thane Rattew</u>
Name: Thane Rattew
Title: Managing Director

THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., as an Exiting Lender

By: <u>/s/ Chi-Cheng Chen</u>
Name: Chi-Cheng Chen
Title: Vice President

### SCHEDULE I

### COMMITMENTS

Lender	Commitment
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$44,100,000.00
Bank of America, N.A.	\$44,100,000.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$44,100,000.00
Union Bank, N.A.	\$44,100,000.00
Barclays Bank PLC	\$32,400,000.00
BNP Paribas	\$32,400,000.00
Goldman Sachs Bank USA	\$32,400,000.00
KeyBank National Association	\$32,400,000.00
SunTrust Bank	\$32,400,000.00
The Royal Bank of Scotland PLC	\$32,400,000.00
U.S. Bank, National Association	\$32,400,000.00
The Bank of New York Mellon	\$18,000,000.00
UMB Bank, N.A.	\$18,000,000.00
Commerce Bank	\$10,800,000.00
Total	\$450,000,000.00

### LETTER OF CREDIT COMMITMENTS

Issuer	Letter of Credit Commitment
Bank of America, N.A.	\$12,500,000.00
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$12,500,000.00
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	\$12,500,000.00
Union Bank, N.A.	\$12,500,000.00
Total	\$50,000,000.00

#### **SCHEDULE IV**

#### CERTAIN ADDRESSES FOR NOTICES

#### **BORROWER:**

1200 Main Street

Kansas City, MO 64105

Attention: Jim Gilligan, Assistant Treasurer

Telephone: (816) 556-2084 Facsimile: (816) 556-2992

Electronic Mail: jim.gilligan@kcpl.com

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT:

Administrative Agent's Office

(for payments and Requests for Credit Extensions):

Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.

Charlotte, NC

ABA: Acct:

Acct Name: Agency Services Clearing A/C

Ref: KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY

Attn: Financial Cash Controls

### Other Notices as Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association

1525 West W.T. Harris Blvd. Mail Code: D1109-019

Charlotte, North Carolina 28262 Attention: Syndication Agency Services

Telephone: (704) 590 2706 Facsimile: (704) 590 2790

E-mail: agencyservices.requests@wellsfargo.com

#### **ISSUERS:**

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association One Wells Fargo Center, 15th Floor

301 South College Street

Charlotte, North Carolina 28288-0760

Attention: Gloria Sanchez Telephone: (713) 319-1958 Facsimile: (866) 814-5027

Email: <u>Gloria.j.sanchez@wellsfargo.com</u> Email: <u>PUGLCRequests@wellsfargo.com</u> Bank of America, N.A.

**Trade Operations** 

1000 West Temple Street, 7th Floor

Mail Code: CA9-705-07-05 Los Angeles, CA 90012 1514

Attention: Sandra Leon Telephone: (213) 580–8369 Telecopier: (213) 457–8841

Electronic Mail: sandra.leon@baml.com

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

10 S. Dearborn Chicago, IL 60603

Attention: Prashanth Kallakuri Telephone: (855) 609-3359 Telecopier: (312) 256-2608

Electronic Mail: Chicago.lc.agency.activity.team@jpmchase.com

Union Bank, N.A., Trade Services Operations Department

1980 Saturn Street, V02-906 Monterey Park, CA 91755 Attention: Cris Purugganan Telephone: (323) 720-7957 Telecopier: (323) 720-2772

Electronic Mail: cristina.purugganan@unionbank.com

## EXHIBIT A

Composite Blacklined Conformed Copy of Credit Agreement Reflecting Second Amendment to Credit Agreement

Published CUSIP Number: 48243<u>EAC9</u><u>EAE5</u> Revolving Credit CUSIP Number: 48243EAF2

#### CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of August 9, 2010

among

## KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY, as the Borrower,

GREAT PLAINS ENERGY INCORPORATED, as the Guarantor,

CERTAIN LENDERS,

BANK OF AMERICA, <u>N.A., JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., and UNION BANK,</u> N.A., as Administrative Agent

and

UNION BANK, N.A. and
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Syndication Agents

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC and BNP PARIBAS, as Documentation Agents

BANC OF AMERICA SECURITIES LLC, UNION BANK, N.A. and

<u>WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,</u> as Administrative Agent, Swing Line Lender and an Issuer

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC,

MERRILL LYNCH, PIERCE, FENNER & SMITH INCORPORATED,

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC, and

UNION BANK, N.A.,

as Joint Lead Arrangers and Joint Book Managers

CHAR1\1170499v7

(as amended pursuant to the First Amendment to Credit Agreement dated as of December 9, 2011 and the Second An	mendment to
Credit Agreement dated as of October 17, 2013)	

<del>CHAR1\1170499v7</del>

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
ARTICL	E I DEFINITIONS	1
1.1	Definitions.	1
1.2	Accounting Principles.	20
1.3	Letter of Credit Amounts.	20
1.4	Times of Day.	20
ARTICL	E II THE CREDITS	20
2.1	Commitment.	20
2.2	Required Payments; Termination.	21
2.3	Ratable Loans.	21
2.4	Types of Advances; Minimum Amount.	21
2.5	Commitment Fee.	21
2.6	Changes in Aggregate Commitment.	<del>21</del> 22
2.7	Optional Prepayments.	<del>24</del> 25
2.8	Method of Selecting Types and Interest Periods for New Advances.	<del>25</del> 26
2.9	Conversion and Continuation of Outstanding Advances.	26
2.10	Interest Rates.	<del>26</del> 27
2.11	Rates Applicable After Default.	27
2.12	Method of Payment.	<del>27</del> 28
2.13	Noteless Agreement; Evidence of Indebtedness.	28
2.14	Telephonic Notices.	<del>28</del> 29
2.15	Interest Payment Dates; Interest and Fee Basis.	29
2.16	Notification of Advances, Interest Rates, Prepayments and Commitment Reductions.	<del>29</del> 30
2.17	Lending Installations.	<del>29</del> 30
2.18	Non-Receipt of Funds by the Administrative Agent.	30
2.19	Letters of Credit.	<del>30</del> <u>31</u>
2.20	Swing Line Loans.	<del>37</del> 38
2.21	Extension of Facility Termination Date.	<del>40</del> <u>41</u>
2.22	Cash Collateral.	42
2.23	Defaulting Lenders.	43
ARTICL	E III YIELD PROTECTION; TAXES	45
3.1	Yield Protection.	45
3.2	Changes in Capital Adequacy Regulations.	45
3.3	Availability of Types of Advances.	46
3.4	Funding Indemnification.	<del>46</del> 47
3.5	Taxes.	47
3.6	Lender Statements; Survival of Indemnity.	<del>50</del> <u>51</u>
ARTICL	E IV <del>GUARANTY</del> [ <u>RESERVED]</u>	51
4.1	The Guaranty.	<del>51</del>
<del>4.2</del>	Obligations Unconditional.	<del>51</del>
<del>4.3</del>	Reinstatement.	<del>52</del>
4.4	Certain Additional Waivers.	<del>52</del>
4.5	Remedies.	53

<del>4.6</del>	Guarantee of Payment; Continuing Guarantee.	<del>53</del>
ARTICLE	V CONDITIONS PRECEDENT	<del>53</del> 51
5.1	Initial Credit Extension.	<del>53</del> <u>51</u>
5.2	Each Credit Extension.	<del>54</del> <u>53</u>
ARTICLE	VI REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	<del>55</del> <u>53</u>
6.1	Existence and Standing	<del>55</del> <u>53</u>
6.2	Authorization and Validity.	<del>55</del> <u>54</u>
6.3	No Conflict; Government Consent.	<del>56</del> <u>54</u>
6.4	Financial Statements.	<del>56</del> <u>55</u>
6.5	Material Adverse Change.	<del>56</del> <u>55</u>
6.6	Taxes.	<del>57</del> <u>55</u>
6.7	Litigation; etc.	<del>57</del> <u>55</u>
6.8	ERISA.	<del>57</del> <u>55</u>
6.9	Accuracy of Information.	<del>57</del> <u>56</u>
6.10	Regulation U.	<del>58</del> <u>56</u>
6.11	Material Agreements.	<del>58</del> <u>56</u>
6.12	Compliance With Laws.	<del>58</del> <u>56</u>
6.13	Ownership of Properties.	<del>58</del> <u>57</u>
6.14	Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions.	<del>58</del> <u>57</u>
6.15	Environmental Matters.	<del>59</del> 57
6.16	Investment Company Act.	<del>59</del> 57
6.17	Pari Passu Indebtedness.	<del>59</del> 57
6.18	Solvency.	<del>59</del> 57
6.19	No Defaults.	<del>60</del> <u>58</u>
<u>6.20</u>	OFAC.	<u>58</u>
ARTICLE	VII COVENANTS	<del>60</del> <u>58</u>
7.1	Financial Reporting and Notices.	<del>60</del> <u>58</u>
7.2	Permits, Etc.	<del>62<u>60</u></del>
7.3	Use of Proceeds.	<del>62<u>60</u></del>
7.4	Notice of Default.	<del>63</del> 61
7.5	Conduct of Business.	<del>63</del> 61
7.6	Taxes.	<del>63</del> 61
7.7	Insurance.	<del>63</del> 61
7.8	Compliance with Laws.	<del>64</del> <u>62</u>
7.9	Maintenance of Properties; Books of Records.	<del>64</del> <u>62</u>
7.10	Inspection.	<del>64</del> <u>62</u>
7.11	Consolidations, Mergers and Sale of Assets.	<del>65</del> 63
7.12	Liens.	<del>66</del> 64
7.13	Affiliates.	<del>70</del> 67
7.14	ERISA.	<del>70</del> 67
7.15	Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization.	<del>70</del> 67
7.16	Restrictions on Subsidiary Dividends.	<del>70</del> 67
7.17	Organization Documents.	<del>70</del> 68
<u>7.18</u>	OFAC Compliance.	<u>68</u>
ARTICLE	VIII DEFAULTS	<del>71</del> 68
ARTICLE	IX ACCELERATION WAIVERS AMENDMENTS AND REMEDIES	<del>72</del> 71

9.1	Acceleration; Letter of Credit Account.	<del>73</del> 71
9.2	Amendments.	<del>74</del> 71
9.3	Preservation of Rights.	<del>75</del> 73
ARTICLE	X GENERAL PROVISIONS	<del>75</del> 73
10.1	Survival of Representations.	<del>75</del> 73
10.2	Governmental Regulation.	<del>75</del> 73
10.3	Headings.	<del>75</del> 73
10.4	Entire Agreement.	<del>76</del> 73
10.5	Several Obligations; Benefits of this Agreement.	<del>76</del> 74
10.6	Expenses; Indemnification.	<del>76</del> 74
10.7	Numbers of Documents.	<del>77</del> 75
10.8	Accounting.	<del>77</del> 75
10.9	Severability of Provisions.	<del>77</del> 75
10.10	Nonliability of Lenders.	<del>78</del> <u>76</u>
10.11	Limited Disclosure.	<del>78</del> 76
10.12	USA PATRIOT ACT NOTIFICATION.	<del>79</del> 77
10.13	Nonreliance.	<del>79</del> 77
10.14	No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.	<del>79</del> 77
ARTICLE	XI THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT	<del>80</del> 78
11.1	Appointment and Authority.	<del>80</del> 78
11.2	Rights as a Lender.	<del>80</del> 78
11.3	Exculpatory Provisions.	<del>81</del> 79
11.4	Reliance by Administrative Agent.	<del>82</del> 80
11.5	Delegation of Duties.	<del>82</del> 80
11.6	Resignation of Administrative Agent.	<del>82</del> 80
11.7	Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.	<del>83</del> 81
11.8	No Other Duties, Etc.	<del>83</del> 81
11.9	Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.	<del>84</del> 81
ARTICLE	XII SETOFF; RATABLE PAYMENTS; PAYMENTS SET ASIDE	<del>84</del> 82
12.1	Setoff.	<del>84</del> 82
12.2	Ratable Payments.	<del>85</del> 83
12.3	Payments Set Aside.	<del>85</del> 83
ARTICLE	XIII BENEFIT OF AGREEMENT; ASSIGNMENTS; PARTICIPATIONS	<del>86</del> 84
13.1	Successors and Assigns.	<del>86</del> 84
13.2	Replacement of Lenders.	<del>90</del> 88
ARTICLE	XIV NOTICES	<del>91</del> 89
14.1	Notices.	<del>91</del> 89
14.2	Change of Address.	<del>91</del> 89
14.3	The Platform.	<del>91</del> 89
ARTICLE	XV COUNTERPARTS	<del>92</del> 90
ARTICLE	XVI OTHER AGENTS	<del>92</del> 90
ARTICLE	XVII CHOICE OF LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.	<del>92</del> 90
17.1	CHOICE OF LAW.	<del>92</del> 90
17.2	CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.	<del>93</del> 91
17.3	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.	<del>93</del> 91

iv

CHAR1\1170499v7

### **SCHEDULES**

- I Commitments and Letter of Credit Commitments
- II Existing Letters of Credit
- III Pricing Schedule
- IV Certain Addresses for Notices

### **EXHIBITS**

- A Form of Compliance CertificateB Form of Assignment and Assumption
- C Form of Wire Transfer Instructions
- D Form of Revolving Note
- E Form of Swing Line Note

CHAR1\1170499v7

 $\mathbf{v}$ 

### **CREDIT AGREEMENT**

This Credit Agreement dated as of August 9, 2010 as amended by the First Amendment to Credit Agreement dated as of December 9, 2011 and as further amended by the Second Amendment to Credit Agreement dated as of the date hereof is among KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company, a Delaware corporation, Great Plains Energy Incorporated, a Missouri corporation, the Lenders, Bank of America, N.A., JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., and Union Bank, N.A. and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Syndication Agents, and Bank of America, N.A., Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent. The parties hereto agree as follows:

#### **ARTICLE I**

#### **DEFINITIONS**

#### 1.1 **Definitions**.

As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the following meanings (such meanings to be equally applicable to both the singular and plural forms of such terms):

- "Additional Commitment Lender" is defined in Section 2.21(d).
- "<u>Administrative Agent</u>" means <u>Bank of America Wells Fargo</u> in its capacity as administrative agent under any of the Loan Documents, or any successor administrative agent.
- "<u>Administrative Agent's Fee Letter</u>" means that certain fee letter dated <del>November 10, 2011 among Bank of America, MLPFS, the Guarantor</del> <u>September 11, 2013 among Wells Fargo, Wells Fargo Securities</u>, the Borrower, <u>the Parent</u> and KCPL.
- "<u>Administrative Agent's Office</u>" means the Administrative Agent's address and, as appropriate, account as set forth on <u>Schedule IV</u> or such other address or account as the Administrative Agent may from time to time notify to the Borrower and the Lenders.
  - "Administrative Questionnaire" means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.
- "Advance" means a borrowing hereunder (or conversion or continuation thereof) consisting of the aggregate amount of the several Loans, including the Swing Line Loans, made on the same Borrowing Date (or date of conversion or continuation) by the Lenders to the Borrower of the same Type and, in the case of Eurodollar Advances, for the same Interest Period.
- "Affiliate" of any Person means any other Person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") shall mean the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting

CHAR1\1170499v71

securities or by contract or otherwise.

- "Agent Parties" is defined in Section 14.3.
- "Agents" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent and the Syndication Agents, and "Agent" means any one of them.
- "<u>Aggregate Commitment</u>" means the aggregate of the Commitments of all Lenders, as changed from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof. The amount of the Aggregate Commitment in effect as of the <u>FirstSecond</u> Amendment Effective Date is FOUR HUNDRED AND FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$450,000,000).
- "<u>Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure</u>" means, at any time, the aggregate of the Outstanding Credit Exposure of all Lenders.
  - "Agreement" means this credit agreement, as it may be amended or modified and in effect from time to time.
- "Alternate Base Rate" means for any day a fluctuating rate per annum equal to the highest of (a) the Federal Funds Rate plus 1/2 of 1%, (b) the rate of interest in effect for such day as publicly announced from time to time by Bank of America Wells Fargo as its "prime rate" and (c) Eurodollar Base Rate plus 1.0%. The "prime rate" is a rate set by Bank of America Wells Fargo based upon various factors including Bank of America Wells Fargo's costs and desired return, general economic conditions and other factors, and is used as a reference point for pricing some loans, which may be priced at, above, or below such announced rate. Any change in such prime rate announced by Bank of America Wells Fargo shall take effect at the opening of business on the day specified in the public announcement of such change.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower and its affiliated companies concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.
- "<u>Applicable Margin</u>" means, with respect to Advances of any Type at any time, the percentage rate per annum which is applicable at such time with respect to Advances of such Type as set forth in the Pricing Schedule.
- "<u>Approved Fund</u>" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.
  - "Approving Lenders" is defined in Section 2.21(e).
- "<u>Arrangers</u>" means <u>BAS, Union Bank and</u> Wells Fargo Securities, <u>LLCMLPFS, JPMS and Union Bank, N.A.</u> and "<u>Arranger</u>" means any one of them.
  - "Article" means an article of this Agreement unless another document is specifically referenced.

.CHAR1\1170499v7

"<u>Assignment Agreement</u>" means an assignment and assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by <u>Section 13.1(b)</u>), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit B</u> or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Attributable Indebtedness" means, on any date, (a) in respect of any Capitalized Lease Obligation of any Person, the capitalized amount thereof that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP, and (b) in respect of any Synthetic Lease Obligation, the capitalized amount of the remaining lease payments under the relevant lease that would appear on a balance sheet of such Person prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP if such lease were accounted for as a Capitalized Lease.

"<u>Authorized Officer</u>" means any of the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Vice President, the Chief Financial Officer or the Treasurer of the Borrower or the Guarantor, as applicable, in each case acting singly.

"Bank of America" means Bank of America, N.A. in its individual capacity and its successors.

"Borrower" means KCP&L Greater Missouri Operations Company, a Delaware corporation, and its permitted successors and assigns.

"Borrower Materials" is defined in Section 7.1.

"Borrowing Date" means a date on which an Advance is made hereunder.

"Borrowing Notice" is defined in Section 2.8.

"BTMU" means The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., in its individual capacity and its successors.

"Business Day" means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks are authorized to close under the Laws of, or are in fact closed in, New York City, New York and, if such day relates to any Eurodollar Loan or any Floating Rate Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurodollar Rate, means any such day that is also a London Banking Day.

"<u>Capitalized Lease</u>" of a Person means any lease of Property by such Person as lessee which would be capitalized on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"<u>Capitalized Lease Obligations</u>" of a Person means the amount of the obligations of such Person under Capitalized Leases which would be shown as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

.CHAR1\1170499v7

"Cash Collateralize" means to pledge and deposit with or deliver to the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuers or the Swing Line Lender (as applicable) and the Lenders, as collateral for Letter of Credit Obligations, Obligations in respect of Swing Line Loans, or obligations of Lenders to fund participations in respect of either thereof (as the context may require), cash or deposit account balances or, if the applicable Issuer or the Swing Line Lender benefitting from such collateral shall agree in its sole discretion, other credit support, in each case pursuant to documentation in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) the applicable Issuer or the Swing Line Lender (as applicable). "Cash Collateral" shall have a meaning correlative to the foregoing and shall include the proceeds of such cash collateral and other credit support.

"Change in Law" means the occurrence, after the First Amendment Effective Date, of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rules, guideline or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"Change of Control" means an event or series of events by which:

- (i) any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, but excluding any employee benefit plan of the Guarantor Parent or its Subsidiaries, or any Person acting in its capacity as trustee, agent or other fiduciary or administrator of any such plan) becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934), directly or indirectly, of thirty-three and one-third percent (33 1/3%) or more of the "voting equity interests" (meaning for this purpose the power under ordinary circumstances to vote for the election of members of the board of directors) of the Guarantor Parent; or
- (ii) during any period of twelve (12) consecutive months (or such lesser period of time as shall have elapsed since the formation of the GuarantorParent), a majority of the members of the board of directors or other equivalent governing body of the GuarantorParent ceases to be composed of individuals (x) who were members of that board or equivalent governing body on the first day of such period, (y) whose election or nomination to that board or equivalent governing body was approved by individuals referred to in clause (x) above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body or (z) whose election or nomination to that board or other equivalent governing body was approved by individuals

.CHAR1\1170499v

referred to in <u>clauses (x)</u> and <u>(y)</u> above constituting at the time of such election or nomination at least a majority of that board or equivalent governing body.

"Closing Date" means August 9, 2010.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, reformed or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Collateral Shortfall Amount" is defined in Section 9.1.

"Commitment" means, for each Lender, the obligation of such Lender to make Loans and to participate in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in an aggregate amount not exceeding the amount set forth on Schedule I hereto or as set forth in any Assignment Agreement relating to any assignment that has become effective pursuant to Section 13.1(b), as such amount may be modified from time to time pursuant to the terms hereof.

"Commitment Fee Rate" means, at any time, the percentage rate per annum at which commitment fees are accruing at such time as set forth in the Pricing Schedule.

"<u>Consolidated Guarantor Net Income</u>" means, for any period, for the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, the net income of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries from continuing operations, excluding extraordinary items for that period.

"<u>Consolidated Net Income</u>" means, for any period, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, the net income of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries from continuing operations, excluding extraordinary items for that period.

"<u>Consolidated Subsidiaries</u>" means all Subsidiaries of the Borrower <del>or the Guarantor, as applicable,</del> that are (or should be) included when preparing the consolidated financial statements of the Borrower <del>or the Guarantor, as applicable</del>.

"Consolidated Tangible Net Worth" means, as of any date of determination, for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, Shareholders' Equity of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on that date minus the Intangible Assets of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on that date.

"Contingent Obligation" of a Person means any agreement, undertaking or arrangement by which such Person assumes, guarantees, endorses, contingently agrees to purchase or provide funds for the payment of, or otherwise becomes or is contingently liable upon, the obligation or liability of any other Person, or agrees to maintain the net worth or working capital or other financial condition of any other Person, or otherwise assures any creditor of such other Person against loss.

"Controlled Group" means all members of a controlled group of corporations or other business entities and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common

control which, together with the Borrower or the Guarantor, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

"Conversion/Continuation Notice" is defined in Section 2.9.

"Credit Extension" means the making of an Advance or the issuance of a Letter of Credit.

"<u>Debtor Relief Law</u>" means the Bankruptcy Code of the United States, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect and affecting the rights of creditors generally.

"Default" means an event described in Article VIII.

"<u>Defaulting Lender</u>" means, subject to <u>Section 2.23(b)</u>, any Lender, as reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent, that, at any time during the term of this Agreement, (a) has failed to perform any of its funding obligations hereunder, including in respect of its Loans or participations in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans, within three (3) Business Days of the date required to be funded by it hereunder, unless such obligation is the subject of a good faith dispute, (b) has notified the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender in writing, or has otherwise indicated through a public statement, that it does not intend to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within five (5) Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent (based on the reasonable belief that such Lender may not fulfill any of its funding obligations hereunder or after any reasonable request by the Borrower to do so), to confirm in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower that it will comply with its funding obligations, unless such obligation is the subject of a good faith dispute, provided that any such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender under this <u>clause (c)</u> upon receipt of such confirmation by the Administrative Agent in a manner reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, (d) otherwise failed to pay over to the Administrative Agent or any other Lender any other amount (other than a de minimis amount) required to be paid by it hereunder within three (3) Business Days of the date when due, unless the subject of a good-faith dispute, or (e) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or a custodian appointed for it or for any substantial part of its assets, or (iii) taken any action in furtherance of, or indicated its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any such proceeding or appointment; provided that a Lender shall not be a Defaulting Lender solely by virtue of the ownership or acquisition of any equity interest in that Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof, or the exercise of control over such Lender or any direct or indirect parent company thereof controlling such Lender, by a Governmental Authority.

"Designated Person" means any Person listed on a Sanctions List.

"Dollar" and "\$" mean lawful money of the United States.

CHAR1\1170400v

"<u>Eligible Assignee</u>" means (a) a Lender; (b) an Affiliate of a Lender; (c) an Approved Fund; and (d) any other Person (other than a natural person) approved by (i) the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Issuers, and (ii) unless a Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower (each such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); <u>provided</u> that notwithstanding the foregoing, "Eligible Assignee" shall not include the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of the Borrower's or the Guarantor's Affiliates or Subsidiaries.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state, local and foreign statutes, laws, judicial decisions, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, plans, injunctions, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements and other governmental restrictions relating to (a) the protection of the environment, (b) the effect of the environment on human health, (c) emissions, discharges or releases of pollutants, contaminants, hazardous substances or wastes into surface water, ground water or land, or (d) the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, hazardous substances or wastes or the clean-up or other remediation thereof.

"Equity\_Linked Securities" means (a) all securities issued by the Guarantor (including without limitation the May 2009 issuance of 5.75 million equity units by the Guarantor) or any Subsidiary that contain two distinct components: (i) medium-term debt and (ii) a forward contract for the issuance of common stock of the Guarantor or such Subsidiary prior to the maturity of, and in an amount not less than, such debt, including the securities commonly referred to by the tradenames "FELINE PRIDES", "PEPS", "HITS" and "DECS" and generally referred to as "equity units"; provided that such securities shall not contain any provision permitting them to be put to the Guarantor or any Subsidiary prior to the settlement of the related purchase contract and (b) all other securities issued by the Guarantor or any Subsidiary that are similar to those described in clause (a).

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and any rule or regulation issued thereunder.

"Eurodollar Advance" means an Advance which bears interest at the applicable Eurodollar Rate.

"Eurodollar Rate" means:

(a) for any Interest Period with respect to a Eurodollar Loan, a rate per annum (rounded to the nearest multiple of 1/16 of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the following formula:

Eurodollar Rate = 
$$\frac{\text{Eurodollar Base Rate}}{1.00 - \text{Eurodollar Reserve Percentage}}.$$

and (b) for any day with respect to a Floating Rate Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurodollar Base Rate, a rate per annum (rounded to the nearest multiple of 1/16 of 1%) determined by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the following formula:

.<del>CHAR1\1170499v</del>

# Eurodollar Rate = $\frac{\text{Eurodollar Base Rate}}{1.00 - \text{Eurodollar Reserve Percentage.}}$

## "Eurodollar Base Rate" means:

- (a) for such Interest Period for any interest rate calculation with respect to any an Eurodollar Loan, the rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to (i) the British Bankers Association LIBOR Rate ("BBA LIBOR"), as published by Reuters (or such other commercially available source providing quotations of BBA LIBOR as may be designated by the Administrative Agent from time to timethe applicable Interest Period which appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 a.m., (London time,) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period, for Dollar deposits (for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period) with a term equivalent to such Interest Period or (ii) if such published rate is not available at such time for any reason, the rate the applicable Interest Period (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%). If, for any reason, such rate does not appear on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page), then "Eurodollar Base Rate" shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Eurodollar Loan being made, continued or converted and with a term equivalent to such Interest Period would be offered by Bank of America's London Branch to major in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank eurodollar market at their request to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two (2) London Banking Days prior to the commencement offirst day of the applicable Interest Period for a period equal to such Interest Period and
- (b) for any interest rate calculation with respect to anya Floating Rate Loan, the rate per annum equal to (i) BBA LIBOR, of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars in minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) which appears on the Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 a.m.; (London time determined two (2) London Banking Days prior to such date for Dollar deposits being delivered in the London interbank market for a term of one (1) month commencing that day or (ii) if such published rate is not available at such time for any reason, the rate per annum) on such date of determination, or, if such date is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%). If, for any reason, such rate does not appear on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or any applicable successor page) then "Eurodollar Base Rate" for such Floating Rate Loan shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars for delivery on the date of determination in same day funds in the approximate amount of the Floating Rate Loan being made or maintained and with a term equal to one (1) month would be offered by Bank of America's London Branch to majorin minimum amounts of at least \$5,000,000 would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank Eurodollar market at their request at the date and time of determination. market to the Administrative Agent at

.<del>CHAR1\1170499v7</del>

<u>approximately 11:00 a.m.</u> (London time) on such date of determination for a period equal to one month commencing on such date of determination.

"Eurodollar Reserve Percentage" means the reserve percentage (expressed as a decimal, carried out to five decimal places) in effect on such day, whether or not applicable to any Lender, under regulations issued from time to time by the FRB for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) with respect to Eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities"). The Eurodollar Rate for each outstanding Eurodollar Loan or Floating Rate Loan bearing interest at a rate based on the Eurodollar Rate shall be adjusted automatically as of the effective date of any change in the Eurodollar Reserve Percentage.

"Eurodollar Loan" means a Loan which bears interest at the applicable Eurodollar Rate.

"Excluded Taxes" means, with respect to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, or any other recipient of any payment to be made by or on account of any Obligation of the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by its overall net income (however denominated), and franchise taxes imposed on it (in lieu of net income taxes), by the jurisdiction (or any political subdivision thereof) under the laws of which such recipient is organized or in which its principal office is located or, in the case of any Lender, in which its applicable Lending Installation is located, (b) any branch profits taxes imposed by the United States or any similar tax imposed by any other jurisdiction, (c) any backup withholding tax that is required by the Code to be withheld from amounts payable to a Lender, (d) in the case of a Foreign Lender (other than an assignee pursuant to a request by the Borrower under Section 13.2), any United States withholding tax that (i) is imposed on amounts payable to such Foreign Lender pursuant to the laws in force at the time such Foreign Lender becomes a party hereto (or designates a new Lending Installation) or (ii) is attributable to such Foreign Lender's failure or inability (other than solely as a result of a Change in Law occurring after such Foreign Lender becomes a party to this Agreement or designates a new Lending Installation) to comply with Section 3.5(e), except to the extent that such Foreign Lender (or its assignor, if any) was entitled, immediately prior to the time of designation of a new Lending Installation (or assignment), to receive additional amounts from the Borrower with respect to such withholding tax pursuant to Section 3.5(a)(ii), and (e) any taxes imposed with respect to the requirements of FATCA.

"Exhibit" refers to an exhibit to this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Existing Credit Facility" means the credit agreement among the Borrower, the Guarantor Parent, Bank of America, N.A., as administrative agent and the other lenders party thereto, dated as of September 23, 2008, as amended or modified from time to time.

"Existing Letters of Credit" means those letters of credit identified on Schedule II.

"<u>Facility Termination Date</u>" means (a) the later of (i) <u>December 9, 2016October 17, 2018</u> and (ii) with respect to some or all of the Lenders if the <u>facility termination date Facility Termination Date</u> is extended pursuant to <u>Section 2.21</u>, such extended <u>facility termination</u>

date Facility Termination Date or (b) any earlier date on which the Aggregate Commitment is reduced to zero or otherwise terminated pursuant to the terms hereof.

"FATCA" means sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code and any regulations that are issued thereunder as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) any current or future regulations or official governmental interpretations thereof, and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any day, the rate per annum equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers on such day, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided that (a) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (b) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average rate (rounded upward, if necessary, to a whole multiple of 1/100 of 1%) charged to Bank of America Wells Fargo on such day on such transactions as determined by the Administrative Agent.

"<u>Fee Letter</u>" means that certain <u>passive arrangers</u> fee letter dated <u>November 10, 2011</u> <u>September 11, 2013</u> among Bank of America, <u>Wells Fargo, BTMU</u>, the <u>Arrangers</u>, the <u>Guarantor MLPFS</u>, <u>JPMS</u>, <u>JPMorgan Chase Bank</u>, <u>N.A.</u>, <u>Union Bank and the Parent</u>, the Borrower and KCPL.

"First Amendment Effective Date" means December 9, 2011.

"Floating Rate Advance" means an Advance which bears interest at the Alternate Base Rate.

"Floating Rate Loan" means a Loan which bears interest at the Alternate Base Rate.

"<u>Foreign Lender</u>" means any Lender that is not a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

"FRB" means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

"Fronting Exposure" means, at any time there is a Defaulting Lender, (a) with respect to an Issuer, such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of the outstanding Letter of Credit Obligations other than Letter of Credit Obligations as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof, and (b) with respect to the Swing Line Lender, such Defaulting Lender's Pro Rata Share of Swing Line Loans other than Swing Line Loans as to which such Defaulting Lender's participation obligation has been reallocated to other Lenders or Cash Collateralized in accordance with the terms hereof.

"<u>Fund</u>" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles set forth from time to time in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"GMO-GPE Re-Transfer" is defined in Section 2.6(c)(ii).

"GMO-GPE Transfer" is defined in Section 2.6(c)(i).

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government.

"GPE-GMO Re-Transfer" is defined in Section 2.6(d)(ii).

"GPE-GMO Transfer" is defined in Section 2.6(d)(i).

"Great Plains Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of the Closing Date among the Guarantor Parent, the financial institutions party thereto, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and Union Bank and Wells Fargo, as syndication agents and Bank of America, N.A. Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, as amended or modified from time to time.

"<u>Guarantor</u>" means Great Plains Energy Incorporated, a Missouri corporation. <u>Group</u>" means the Borrower and its subsidiaries from time to time.

"<u>Guarantor Shareholders' Equity</u>" means, as of any date of determination for the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, shareholders' equity as of that date determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Honor Date" is defined in Section 2.19(f).

"including" means "including without limiting the generality of the following".

"Indebtedness" means, as to any Person at a particular time, all of the following, without duplication, to the extent recourse may be had to the assets or properties of such Person in respect thereof: (a) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money and all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, loan agreements or other similar instruments; (b) any direct or contingent obligations of such Person in the aggregate in excess of \$2,000,000 arising under letters of credit (including standby and commercial), banker's acceptances, bank guaranties, surety bonds and similar instruments; (c) net obligations of such Person under Swap Contracts; (d) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or

services (except trade accounts payable arising, and accrued expenses incurred, in the ordinary course of business), and indebtedness (excluding prepaid interest thereon) secured by a Lien on property owned or being purchased by such Person (including indebtedness arising under conditional sales or other title retention agreements), whether or not such indebtedness shall have been assumed by such Person or is limited in recourse; (e) Capitalized Lease Obligations and Synthetic Lease Obligations of such Person; and (f) all Contingent Obligations of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

For all purposes hereof, the Indebtedness of any Person shall include the Indebtedness of any partnership or joint venture in which such Person is a general partner or a joint venturer, unless such Indebtedness is non-recourse to such Person. It is understood and agreed that Indebtedness (including Contingent Obligations) shall not include any obligations of any Personthe Borrower with respect to (i) subordinated, deferrable interest debt securities, and any related securities issued by a trust or other special purpose entity in connection therewith, or any similar securities that are classified at the time of issuance, as possessing a minimum of "intermediate equity content" by S&P and "Basket C equity credit" by Moody's (or the equivalent classification then in effect by such agencies), as long as the maturity date of such debt is subsequent to the Facility Termination Date; provided that the amount of mandatory principal amortization or defeasance of such debt prior to the Facility Termination Date shall be included in this definition of Indebtedness; (ii) Equity-Linked Securities until the mandatory redemption date therefor, provided that the principal amount of all outstanding Equity-Linked Securities in excess of twenty percent (20%) of Total Guarantor Capitalization shall constitute Indebtedness of the Guarantor; or (iii or (ii) utility "rate reduction" bonds, for the payment of which legislatively authorized charges are imposed on customers. The amount of any Capitalized Lease Obligation or Synthetic Lease Obligation as of any date shall be deemed to be the amount of Attributable Indebtedness in respect thereof as of such date.

"Indemnified Taxes" means Taxes other than Excluded Taxes.

"<u>Intangible Assets</u>" means, assets that are considered to be intangible assets under GAAP, including, but not limited to, customer lists, goodwill, computer software, copyrights, trade names, trademarks, patents, franchises and licenses.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to a Eurodollar Advance, a period of one (1), two (2), three (3) or six (6) months commencing on a Business Day selected by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement. Such Interest Period shall end on the day which corresponds numerically to such date one (1), two (2), three (3) or six (6) months thereafter; <u>provided</u> that if there is no such numerically corresponding day in such next, second, third or sixth succeeding month, such Interest Period shall end on the last Business Day of such next, second, third or sixth succeeding month. If an Interest Period would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day, such Interest Period shall end on the next succeeding Business Day; <u>provided</u> that if said next succeeding Business Day falls in a new calendar month, such Interest Period shall end on the immediately preceding Business Day.

"ISP" means, with respect to any Letter of Credit, the "International Standby Practices 1998" published by the Institute of International Banking Law & Practice, Inc. (or such later version thereof as may be in effect at the time of issuance of such Letter of Credit).

"Issuer" means each of Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Wells Fargo, BTMUJPMorgan Chase and Union Bank and any other Lender selected by the Borrower with the approval of the Administrative Agent (except with respect to any selection for which such approval is not required pursuant to Section 2.19(n)), in each case, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder and includes, without limitation, any Lender appointed by the Borrower (with the consent of the Administrative Agent, except with respect to any selection for which such approval is not required pursuant to Section 2.19(n)) as such by notice to the Lenders as a replacement for any Issuer who at the time of such appointment is a Defaulting Lender. For the avoidance of doubt, any Lender (other than Wells Fargo, Bank of America, Wells Fargo JPMorgan Chase and BTMUUnion Bank) approached to become an issuer of Letters of Credit may elect or decline, in its sole discretion, to become an issuer.

"<u>Issuer Documents</u>" means with respect to any Letter of Credit, any Letter of Credit Application and any other document, agreement and instrument entered into by the applicable Issuer and the Borrower or in favor of the applicable Issuer and relating to such Letter of Credit.

"JPMorgan Chase" means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

"JPMS" means J.P. Morgan Securities, LLC.

"KCPL" means Kansas City Power & Light Company, a Missouri corporation.

"KCPL Credit Agreement" means that certain Credit Agreement dated as of the Closing Date among KCPL, the financial institutions party thereto, <u>Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and</u> Union Bank and Wells Fargo, as syndication agents and Bank of America, N.A. Wells Fargo, as administrative agent, as amended or modified from time to time.

"Laws" means, collectively, all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case as in effect from time to time.

"LC Collateral Accounts" is defined in Section 2.22(b).

"<u>Lenders</u>" means the lending institutions listed on the signature pages of this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns, and any other Person that shall become a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment Agreement or a joinder agreement provided in <u>Section 2.6(b)(iv)</u>, and as the context requires, includes the Swing Line Lender.

"<u>Lending Installation</u>" means, with respect to a Lender or the Administrative Agent, the office, branch, subsidiary or affiliate of such Lender or the Administrative Agent listed on the signature pages hereof or on a Schedule or otherwise selected by such Lender or the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>Section 2.17</u>.

"Letter of Credit" means any standby letter of credit issued pursuant to Section 2.19 and any Existing Letter of Credit.

"Letter of Credit Application" is defined in Section 2.19(c).

"<u>Letter of Credit Commitment</u>" means, for each Issuer, the obligation of such Issuer to issue Letters of Credit in an aggregate amount not exceeding the amount set forth on <u>Schedule I</u> hereto or as set forth in any commitment agreement entered into by any Lender appointed as an Issuer by the Borrower in accordance with the terms hereof.

"Letter of Credit Fee" is defined in Section 2.19(d).

"<u>Letter of Credit Fee Rate</u>" means, at any time, the percentage rate per annum applicable to Letter of Credit Fees at such time as set forth in the Pricing Schedule.

"Letter of Credit Obligations" means, at any time, the sum, without duplication, of (i) the aggregate undrawn stated amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (ii) the aggregate unpaid amount of all Reimbursement Obligations at such time. For purposes of computing the amount available to be drawn under any Letter of Credit, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be determined in accordance with Section 1.3. For all purposes of this Agreement, if on any date of determination a Letter of Credit has expired by its terms but any amount may still be drawn thereunder by reason of the operation of Rule 3.14 of the ISP, such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be "outstanding" in the amount so remaining available to be drawn.

"Letter of Credit Payment Date" is defined in Section 2.19(e).

"<u>Letter of Credit Sublimit</u>" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$50,000,000 and (b) the Aggregate Commitments. The Letter of Credit Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Commitments.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any lien (statutory or other), mortgage, pledge, hypothecation, assignment, deposit arrangement, encumbrance or preference, priority or other security agreement or preferential arrangement of any kind or nature whatsoever (including the interest of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale, Capitalized Lease or other title retention agreement).

"Loan" means, with respect to a Lender, such Lender's loans made pursuant to <u>Article II</u> (or any conversion or continuation thereof), including the Swing Line Loans.

.<del>CHAR1\1170499v7</del>

"<u>Loan Documents</u>" means this Agreement, each Note, any agreement creating or perfecting rights in Cash Collateral pursuant to the provisions of <u>Section 2.22</u>, each Letter of Credit, each Issuer Document, the Administrative Agent's Fee Letter and the Fee Letter.

"London Banking Day" means any day on which dealings in Dollar deposits are conducted by and between banks in the London interbank eurodollar market.

"Material Adverse Effect" means a material adverse effect on (i) the business, Property, financial condition, or results of operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (ii) the business, Property, financial condition, or results of operations of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (iii) the ability of the Borrower or the Guarantor to perform their respective its obligations under the Loan Documents or (iviii) the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Agents, the Lenders or the Issuers thereunder.

"Material Indebtedness" is defined in Section 8.6.

"MLPFS" means Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, in its capacity as joint lead arranger and joint book manager.

"Modification" and "Modify" are defined in Section 2.19(a).

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc and any successor thereto.

"<u>Multiemployer Plan</u>" means "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA to which the Borrower or the Guarantor or any member of the Controlled Group is obligated to make contributions.

"Non-Extending Lender" is defined in Section 2.21(b).

"Note" or "Notes" means the Revolving Notes and/or the Swing Line Note, as applicable.

"Notice Date" is defined in Section 2.21(b).

"Obligations" means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all Reimbursement Obligations and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations of the Borrower or the Guarantor to any Lender, any Issuer, either Agent or any indemnified party arising under any Loan Document, including interest and fees after commencement of, by or against the Borrower or the Guarantor of any proceeding under any the federal bankruptcy laws or any comparable provisions of any applicable state law naming such Person as the debtor in such proceeding, regardless of whether such interest and fees are allowed claims in such proceeding. The foregoing shall also include all obligations under any Swap Contract between the Borrower and any Lender or Affiliate of a Lender that is permitted to be incurred hereunder.

"Organization Documents" means, (a) with respect to any corporation, the certificate or articles of incorporation and the bylaws (or equivalent or comparable constitutive documents with respect to any non-U.S. jurisdiction); (b) with respect to any limited liability company, the certificate or articles of formation or organization and operating agreement; and (c) with respect to any partnership, joint venture, trust or other form of business entity, the partnership, joint venture or other applicable agreement of formation or organization and any agreement, instrument, filing or notice with respect thereto filed in connection with its formation or organization with the applicable Governmental Authority in the jurisdiction of its formation or organization and, if applicable, any certificate or articles of formation or organization of such entity.

"OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, and any successor thereto.

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp or documentary taxes or any other excise or property taxes, charges or similar levies (other than Excluded Taxes) arising from any payment made hereunder or under any other Loan Document or from the execution, delivery or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

"Outstanding Credit Exposure" means, as to any Lender at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate principal amount of its Loans outstanding at such time, plus (b) its Pro Rata Share of the Letter of Credit Obligations at such time, plus (c) its Pro Rata Share of Swing Line Loans at such time.

"Parent" means Great Plains Energy Incorporated, a Missouri corporation.

"Participant" is defined in Section 13.1(d).

"Payment Date" means the last Business Day of each March, June, September and December.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, or any successor thereto.

"<u>Person</u>" means any natural person, corporation, firm, joint venture, partnership, limited liability company, association, enterprise, trust or other entity or organization, or any government or political subdivision or any agency, department or instrumentality thereof.

"Plan" means an employee pension benefit plan which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code as to which the Borrower or any member of the Controlled Group may have any liability.

"Platform" is defined in Section 7.1.

"Pricing Schedule" means Schedule III attached hereto identified as such.

"<u>Project Finance Subsidiary</u>" means any Subsidiary that meets the following requirements: (a) it is primarily engaged, directly or indirectly, in the ownership, operation and/

or financing of independent power production and related facilities and assets; and (b) neither the Guarantor, the Borrower nor any other Subsidiary (other than another Project Finance Subsidiary) has any liability, contingent or otherwise, for the Indebtedness or other obligations of such Subsidiary (other than non-recourse liability resulting from the pledge of stock of such Subsidiary).

"Property" of a Person means any and all property, whether real, personal, tangible, intangible, or mixed, of such Person, or other assets owned or leased by such Person.

"Pro Rata Share" means, with respect to any Lender on any date of determination, the percentage which the amount of such Lender's Commitment is of the Aggregate Commitment (or, if the Commitments have terminated, which such Lender's Outstanding Credit Exposure is of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure) as of such date, subject to adjustment as provided in Section 2.23. For purposes of determining liability for any indemnity obligation under Section 10.6(c), each Lender's Pro Rata Share shall be determined as of the date the applicable Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or the Administrative Agent notifies the Lenders of such indemnity obligation (or, if such notice is given after termination of this Agreement, as of the date of such termination).

"Public Lender" is defined in Section 7.1.

"Register" is defined in Section 13.1(c).

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the FRB as from time to time in effect and any successor or other regulation or official interpretation of the FRB relating to the extension of credit by banks for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stocks applicable to member banks of the Federal Reserve System.

"Reimbursement Obligations" means, at any time, the aggregate of all obligations of the Borrower then outstanding under Section 2.19 to reimburse (i) the Issuers for amounts paid by the Issuers in respect of any one or more drawings under Letters of Credit and/or (ii) the Lenders for amounts paid by the Lenders to reimburse the Issuers pursuant to Section 2.19.

"<u>Related Parties</u>" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, directors, officers, employees, agents, trustees and advisors of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Reportable Event" means a reportable event as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA and the regulations issued under such section, with respect to a Plan, excluding, however, such events as to which the PBGC has by regulation waived the requirement of Section 4043(a) of ERISA that it be notified within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of such event; provided that a failure to meet the minimum funding standard of Section 412 or Section 430 of the Code and of Section 302 of ERISA shall be a Reportable Event regardless of the issuance of any such waiver of the notice requirement in accordance with either Section 4043(a) of ERISA or Section 412(d) of the Code.

CHAP1\1170400v7

"Required Lenders" means Lenders in the aggregate having more than fifty percent (50%) of the Aggregate Commitment or, if the Aggregate Commitment has been terminated, Lenders in the aggregate holding more than fifty percent (50%) of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure. The unfunded Commitments of, and the outstanding Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations and participations therein held or deemed held by, any Defaulting Lender shall be excluded for purposes of making a determination of Required Lenders.

"Revolving Note" is defined in Section 2.13(d).

"S&P" means Standard and Poor's Ratings Services, a division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc and any successor thereto.

"Sanctioned Country" means a country or territory which is at any time subject to Sanctions.

"Sanctions" means:

- (a) economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. government and administered by OFAC, and
- (b) economic or financial sanctions imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce or the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

"Sanctions List" means any of the lists of specifically designated nationals or designated persons or entities (or equivalent) held by the U.S. government and administered by OFAC, the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Department of Commerce or the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the United Nations Security Council or any similar list maintained by any other U.S. government entity, in each case as the same may be amended, supplemented or substituted from time to time.

"Schedule" refers to a specific schedule to this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"Second Amendment Effective Date" shall have the meaning set forth in the Second Amendment to Credit Agreement dated October 17, 2013.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other U.S. federal governmental authority succeeding to any or all of the functions of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"Section" means a numbered section of this Agreement, unless another document is specifically referenced.

"<u>Shareholders' Equity</u>" means, as of any date of determination for the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, shareholders' equity as of that date determined in accordance with GAAP.

"Significant Subsidiary." means, at any time, the Borrower and each other Subsidiary which (a) as of the date of determination, owns consolidated assets equal to or greater than fifteen percent (15%) of the consolidated assets of the GuarantorBorrower and its Subsidiaries or (b) which had consolidated net income from continuing operations (excluding extraordinary items) during the four (4) most recently ended fiscal quarters equal to or greater than fifteen percent (15%) of Consolidated Guarantor Net Income (excluding extraordinary items) during such period.

"Single Employer Plan" means a Plan, other than a Multiemployer Plan, maintained by the Guarantor Borrower or any member of the Controlled Group for employees of the Guarantor Borrower or any member of the Controlled Group.

"Specified Information" is defined in Section 10.11(a).

"Subsidiary" of a Person means (a) any corporation more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding securities having ordinary voting power of which shall at the time be owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or by one or more of its Subsidiaries or by such Person and one or more of its Subsidiaries, (b) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or similar business organization more than fifty percent (50%) of the ownership interests having ordinary voting power of which shall at the time be so owned or controlled; or (c) any other Person the operations and/or financial results of which are required to be consolidated with those of such first Person in accordance with GAAP. Unless otherwise expressly stated, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" shall mean a Subsidiary of the GuarantorBorrower.

"Substantial Portion" means, with respect to the Property of the GuarantorBorrower and its Subsidiaries, Property which represents more than fifteen percent (15%) of the consolidated assets of the GuarantorBorrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as would be shown in the consolidated financial statements of the GuarantorBorrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as at the beginning of the twelve-month period ending with the month in which such determination is made, or of the Consolidated Guarantor Net Income (excluding extraordinary items) of the GuarantorBorrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as reflected in the financial statements referred to above.

"Swap Contract" means (a) any and all rate swap transactions, basis swaps, credit derivative transactions, forward rate transactions, commodity swaps, commodity options, forward commodity contracts, equity or equity index swaps or options, bond or bond price or bond index swaps or options or forward bond or forward bond price or forward bond index transactions, interest rate options, forward foreign exchange transactions, cap transaction, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions, currency options, spot contracts, or any other similar transactions or any combination of any of the foregoing (including any options to enter into any of the foregoing), whether or not any such transaction is governed by or subject to any master agreement, and (b) any and all transactions of any kind, and the related confirmations, which are subject to the terms and conditions of, or governed by, any form of master agreement published by the International

.<del>CHAR1\1170499v7</del>

Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc., any International Foreign Exchange Master Agreement, or any other master agreement (any such master agreement, together with any related schedules, a "<u>Master Agreement</u>"), including any such obligations or liabilities under any Master Agreement.

"Swing Line Lender" means Bank of America Wells Fargo in its capacity as provider of Swing Line Loans, or any successor swing line lender hereunder.

"Swing Line Loan" is defined in Section 2.20(a).

"Swing Line Note" is defined in Section 2.13(d).

"Swing Line Loan Notice" is defined in Section 2.20(b).

"Swing Line Sublimit" means an amount equal to the lesser of (a) \$25,000,000 and (b) the Aggregate Commitments. The Swing Line Sublimit is part of, and not in addition to, the Aggregate Commitments.

"<u>Syndication Agents</u>" means <u>Bank of America</u>, <u>JP Morgan Chase and</u> Union Bank <del>and Wells Fargo</del>, each in its capacity as syndication agent hereunder, and not in its individual capacity as a Lender, and any successor thereto.

"Synthetic Lease Obligation" means the monetary obligation of a Person under (a) a so-called synthetic or tax retention lease, pursuant to which notwithstanding the off-balance sheet treatment of the lease obligation the assets are deemed owned by the lessee for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or (b) an agreement for the use or possession of property creating obligations that do not appear on the balance sheet of such Person but which, upon the insolvency or bankruptcy of such Person, would be characterized as the indebtedness of such Person (without regard to accounting treatment).

"<u>Taxes</u>" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

"<u>'34 Act Reports</u>" means the periodic reports of the Borrower or the <u>Guarantor Parent</u> filed with the SEC on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K (or any successor forms thereto).

"<u>Total Capitalization</u>" means Total Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries plus the sum of (a) Shareholders' Equity (without giving effect to the application of ASC Topic 815) and (b) to the extent not otherwise included in Total Indebtedness or Shareholders' Equity, preferred and preference stock and securities of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries included in a consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP.

"<u>Total Guarantor Capitalization</u>" means Total Guarantor Indebtedness of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries plus the sum of (a) Guarantor Shareholders' Equity (without giving effect to the application of ASC Topic 815) and (b) to the extent not otherwise included in

Total Guarantor Indebtedness or Guarantor Shareholders' Equity, preferred and preference stock and securities of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries included in a consolidated balance sheet of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP.

"Total Guarantor Indebtedness" means all Indebtedness of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (and without duplication) but without giving effect to the application of ASC Topic 860 with respect to transfers of accounts receivable by KCPL, the Borrower or one or more of their respective Subsidiaries to a non-Subsidiary, excluding (a) Indebtedness arising under Swap Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business to hedge bona fide transactions and business risks and not for speculation, (b) Indebtedness of Project Finance Subsidiaries, and (c) Indebtedness of KLT Investments Inc. incurred in connection with the acquisition and maintenance of its interests (whether direct or indirect) in low income housing projects.

"<u>Total Indebtedness</u>" means all Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (and without duplication) but without giving effect to the application of ASC Topic 860 with respect to transfers of accounts receivable by the Borrower or one or more of its Subsidiaries to a non-Subsidiary, excluding Indebtedness arising under Swap Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business to hedge bona fide transactions and business risks and not for speculation.

"Type" means, with respect to any Advance, its nature as a Floating Rate Advance or a Eurodollar Advance.

"Union Bank" means Union Bank, N.A. in its individual capacity and its successors.

"<u>Unmatured Default</u>" means an event which but for the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a Default.

"<u>Unreimbursed Amount</u>" is defined in <u>Section 2.19(f)</u>.

"Wells Fargo" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association in its individual capacity and its successors.

"Wells Fargo Securities" means Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.

"Wholly-Owned Subsidiary" of a Person means (i) any Subsidiary all of the outstanding voting securities of which (except directors' qualifying shares) shall at the time be owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person, or by such Person and one or more Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries of such Person, or (ii) any partnership, limited liability company, association, joint venture or similar business organization one hundred percent (100%) of the ownership interests having ordinary voting power of which (except directors' qualifying shares) shall at the time be so owned or controlled.

## 1.2 Accounting Principles.

Unless the context otherwise clearly requires, all accounting terms not expressly defined herein shall be construed, and all financial computations required under this Agreement shall be made, in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied; <u>provided</u> that if the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent that the Borrower wishes to amend any covenant in <u>Article VII</u> to eliminate the effect of any change in GAAP on the operation of such covenant (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower that the Required Lenders wish to amend any covenant in <u>Article VII</u> for such purpose), then the Borrower's compliance with such covenant shall be determined on the basis of GAAP in effect immediately before the relevant change in GAAP became effective, until either such notice is withdrawn or such covenant is amended in a manner satisfactory to the Borrower and the Required Lenders.

## 1.3 Letter of Credit Amounts.

Unless otherwise specified herein, the amount of a Letter of Credit at any time shall be deemed to be the stated amount of such Letter of Credit in effect at such time; <u>provided</u> that with respect to any Letter of Credit that, by its terms or the terms of any Issuer Document related thereto, provides for one or more automatic increases in the stated amount thereof, the amount of such Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be the maximum stated amount of such Letter of Credit after giving effect to all such increases, whether or not such maximum stated amount is in effect at such time.

## 1.4 Times of Day.

Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall be references to Eastern time (daylight or standard, as applicable).

#### **ARTICLE II**

## **THE CREDITS**

#### 2.1 Commitment.

From and including the date of this Agreement and prior to the Facility Termination Date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, (a) each Lender severally agrees to make Loans to the Borrower from time to time in amounts not to exceed in the aggregate at any one time outstanding the amount of its Commitment, and (b) each Issuer agrees to issue Letters of Credit for the account of the Borrower from time to time in amounts not to exceed in the aggregate at any one time outstanding the amount of its Letter of Credit Commitment (and each Lender severally agrees to participate in each such Letter of Credit as more fully set forth in Section 2.19); provided (i) that the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure shall not at any time exceed the Aggregate Commitment; (ii) the Outstanding Credit Exposure of any Lender shall not at any time exceed the amount of such Lender's Commitment; and (iii) the outstanding amount of Letter of Credit Obligations shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. Subject to the

terms of this Agreement, the Borrower may borrow, repay and reborrow Loans at any time prior to the Facility Termination Date. The Commitments shall expire on the Facility Termination Date.

## 2.2 Required Payments; Termination.

The Borrower shall (a) repay the principal amount of all Advances made to it on the <u>earlier of (i) the</u> Facility Termination Date <u>or (ii) 364 days after the applicable Borrowing Date</u>, and (b) deposit into the LC Collateral Accounts on the Facility Termination Date an amount in immediately available funds equal to the aggregate stated amount of all Letters of Credit that will remain outstanding after the Facility Termination Date.

#### 2.3 Ratable Loans.

Each Advance hereunder shall consist of Loans made from the several Lenders ratably in proportion to their respective Pro Rata Shares.

## 2.4 Types of Advances; Minimum Amount.

The Advances may be Floating Rate Advances or Eurodollar Advances, or a combination thereof, selected by the Borrower in accordance with <u>Sections 2.8</u> and <u>2.9</u>. Each Eurodollar Advance shall be in the amount of \$5,000,000 or a higher integral multiple of \$1,000,000, and each Floating Rate Advance shall be in the amount of \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple thereof.

## 2.5 Commitment Fee.

The Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender which is not a Defaulting Lender in accordance with its Pro Rata Share, a commitment fee equal to the product of (i) the Commitment Fee Rate <u>times</u> (ii) the actual daily amount by which the Aggregate Commitments exceed the sum of (x) the outstanding principal amount of Loans (other than Swing Line Loans) and (y) the outstanding amount of Letter of Credit Obligations, subject to adjustment as provided in <u>Section 2.23</u>. The <u>Commitment Fee commitment fee</u> shall be due and payable quarterly in arrears on each Payment Date, commencing with the first Payment Date to occur after the Closing Date, and on the Facility Termination Date. The <u>Commitment Fee commitment fee</u> shall be calculated quarterly in arrears. For purposes of clarification, Swing Line Loans shall not be considered outstanding for purposes of determining the unused portion of the Aggregate Commitments.

# 2.6 <u>Changes in Aggregate Commitment.</u>

(a) Optional Commitment Reductions. The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, without penalty, permanently reduce the Aggregate Commitment in whole or in part ratably among the Lenders (according to their respective Pro Rata Shares) in a minimum principal amount of \$5,000,000 and integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof, upon at least three (3) Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, which notice shall specify the amount of any such reduction; provided that the amount of the Aggregate

CHAD1\1170400v2

Commitment may not be reduced below the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure. All accrued commitment fees shall be payable on the effective date of any termination of the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder.

- (b) <u>Optional Increase of Commitments</u>. The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, upon five (5) days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, increase the Commitments (but not the Letter of Credit Sublimit or the Swing Line Sublimit) with additional Commitments from any existing Lender with a Commitment or new Commitments from any other Person selected by the Borrower and reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Issuers; <u>provided</u> that:
  - (i) any such increase shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$10,000,000 and in integral multiples of \$1,000,000 in excess thereof;
    - (ii) no Default or Unmatured Default shall exist and be continuing at the time of any such increase;
  - (iii) no existing Lender shall be under any obligation to increase its Commitment and any such decision whether to increase its Commitment shall be in such Lender's sole and absolute discretion;
  - (iv) (A) any new Lender shall join this Agreement by executing such joinder documents required by the Administrative Agent and/or (B) any existing Lender electing to increase its Commitment shall have executed a commitment agreement reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;
  - (v) as a condition precedent to such increase, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent (A) a certificate of each of the Borrower, the GuarantorParent and KCPL dated as of the date of such increase (in sufficient copies for each Lender) signed by an Authorized Officer of such Person certifying and attaching the resolutions adopted by such Person approving or consenting to such increase, and (B) a certificate of the Borrower certifying that, before and after giving effect to such increase, (x) the representations and warranties contained in Article VI and the other Loan Documents are true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such increase, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they are true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date, and (y) no Default or Unmatured Default exists as of such date; and
  - (vi) after giving effect to the increase in the Commitments (but without giving effect to any increase in the Commitments pursuant to Sections 2.6(c) or (d)), the Aggregate Commitment shall not be greater than SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$650,000,000).

The Borrower shall prepay any Loans owing by it and outstanding on the date of any such increase with the proceeds required to be advanced by any Lender increasing its, or any Person

providing a new, Commitment under this Section (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to <u>Article III</u>) to the extent necessary to keep the outstanding Loans ratable with any revised Commitments arising from any nonratable increase in the Commitments under this Section.

- (c) <u>Transfer and Re-Transfer of the Commitments to the GuarantorParent</u>. (i) Subject to Section 4.2 of the Great Plains Credit Agreement, the Borrower and the <u>GuarantorParent</u> may, by joint election in a written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide a copy of such notice to the Lenders) and the "Administrative Agent" under the Great Plains Credit Agreement, transfer from time to time up to TWO HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS (\$200,000,000) of the unused Commitments to the Commitments (as such term is defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement) under the Great Plains Credit Agreement (any such reduction, a "<u>GMO-GPE Transfer</u>").
- (ii) Subject to <u>Section 5.2</u>, the Borrower and the <u>GuarantorParent</u> may, by joint election in a written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide a copy of such notice to the Lenders) and the "Administrative Agent" under the Great Plains Credit Agreement, re-transfer from time to time any portion (up to \$200,000,000) of the unused Commitments (as such term is defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement) previously transferred from this Agreement to the Great Plains Credit Agreement pursuant to <u>subclause (c)(i)</u> above back to the Commitments hereunder (any such addition, a "<u>GMO-GPE Re-Transfer</u>").
- (iii) On the effective date of a GMO-GPE Transfer, which shall be specified in the notice delivered pursuant to <u>Section 2.6(c)(i)</u> and which shall not be less than five (5) Business Days subsequent to the date of giving of such notice, then subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified in Section 4.2 of the Great Plains Credit Agreement, (i) the Commitments hereunder shall be ratably decreased by the aggregate amount specified in such notice and (ii) the aggregate amount of the "Commitments" under and as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement shall be ratably increased by such amount. Such GMO-GPE Transfer and the consequent decreases and increases shall be irrevocable subject, however, to subsequent permissible GMO-GPE Re-Transfers in accordance with the terms hereof.
- (iviv) On the effective date of a GMO-GPE Re-Transfer, which shall be specified in the notice delivered pursuant to Section 2.6(c)(ii) and which shall not be less than five (5) Business Days subsequent to the date of giving of such notice, then subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified in Section 5.2, (i) the Commitments hereunder shall be ratably increased by the aggregate amount specified in such notice and (ii) the aggregate amount of the "Commitments" under and as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement shall be ratably decreased by such amount. Such GMO-GPE Re-Transfer and the consequent decreases and increases shall be irrevocable, subject, however, to subsequent permissible GMO-GPE Transfers in accordance with the terms hereof.
- (d) <u>Transfer and Re-Transfer of the "Commitments" of the Guarantor Parent to the Borrower</u>. (i) Subject to <u>Section 5.2</u>, the Borrower and the <u>Guarantor Parent</u> may, by joint election in a written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide a copy of such notice to the Lenders) and the "Administrative Agent" under the Great Plains Credit

Agreement, transfer from time to time up to TWO HUNDRED MILLION DOLLARS (\$200,000,000) of the unused Commitments (as such term is defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement) under the Great Plains Credit Agreement to the Commitments hereunder (any such addition, a "GPE-GMO Transfer").

- (ii) Subject to Section 4.2 of the Great Plains Credit Agreement, the Borrower and the Guarantor Parent may, by joint election in a written notice to the Administrative Agent (which shall promptly provide a copy of such notice to the Lenders) and the "Administrative Agent" under the Great Plains Credit Agreement, re-transfer from time to time any portion (up to \$200,000,000) of the unused Commitments previously transferred from the Great Plains Credit Agreement to this Agreement pursuant to subclause (d)(i) above back to the Commitments (as such term is defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement) under the Great Plains Credit Agreement (any such decrease, a "GPE-GMO Re-Transfer").
- (iii) On the effective date of a GPE-GMO Transfer, which shall be specified in the notice delivered pursuant to <a href="Section2.6(d)(i)">Section 2.6(d)(i)</a> and which shall not be less than five (5) Business Days subsequent to the date of giving of such notice, then subject to (A) the satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified in <a href="Section5.2">Section 5.2</a> and (B) if necessary in the reasonable discretion of the Administrative Agent, receipt by the Administrative Agent of a certificate of each of the Borrower and the <a href="GuarantorParent">GuarantorParent</a> dated as of the date of such GPE-GMO Transfer (in sufficient copies for each Lender) signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower or the <a href="GuarantorParent">GuarantorParent</a> certifying and attaching resolutions adopted by the Borrower approving or consenting to borrowings up to at least the amount of the Commitments after giving effect to such GPE-GMO Transfer, (i) the Commitments hereunder shall be ratably increased by the aggregate amount specified in such notice and (ii) the aggregate amount of the "Commitments" under and as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement shall be ratably decreased by such amount. Such GPE-GMO Transfer and the consequent increases and decreases shall be irrevocable subject, however, to subsequent permissible GPE-GMO Re-Transfers in accordance with the terms hereof.
- (iv) On the effective date of a GPE-GMO Re-Transfer, which shall be specified in the notice delivered pursuant to <u>Section 2.6(d)(ii)</u> and which shall not be less than five (5) Business Days subsequent to the date of giving of such notice, then subject to the satisfaction of the conditions precedent specified in Section 4.2 of the Great Plains Credit Agreement, (i) the "Commitments" under and as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement shall be ratably increased by the aggregate amount specified in such notice and (ii) the aggregate amount of the Commitments hereunder shall be ratably decreased by such amount. Such GPE-GMO Re-Transfer and the consequent increases and decreases shall be irrevocable, subject, however, to subsequent permissible GPE-GMO Transfers in accordance with the terms hereof.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge and agree that after giving effect to any increase in the Commitments pursuant to any GMO-GPE Transfer or GMO-GPE Re-Transfer contemplated in subclauses (i) and (ii) of Section 2.6(c) and any GPE-GMO Transfer or GPE-GMO Re-Transfer contemplated in subclauses (i) and (ii) of Section 2.6(d), (a) the aggregate Commitments hereunder shall not exceed \$650,000,000, (b) the aggregate Commitments under and as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement shall not exceed

\$400,000,000 and (c) the aggregate commitments under this Agreement, the Great Plains Credit Agreement and the KCPL GMO Credit Agreement shall not exceed \$1,250,000,000; provided, however, that after giving effect to such GMO-GPE Transfers, GMO-GPE Re-Transfers, GPE-GMO Re-Transfers, Section 2.6(b) and Section 2.6(b) of the Great Plains Credit Agreement, (x) the aggregate Commitments hereunder shall not exceed \$850,000,000, (y) the aggregate Commitments under and as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement shall not exceed \$600,000,000 and (z) the aggregate commitments under this Agreement, the Great Plains Credit Agreement and the KCPL Credit Agreement shall not exceed \$1,850,000,000.

## 2.7 **Optional Prepayments.**

- (a) The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part, prepay Floating Rate Advances upon one (1) Business Day's prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, without penalty or premium. Each partial prepayment of Floating Rate Advances shall be in an aggregate amount of \$1,000,000 or an integral multiple thereof. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment, and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein; provided, however, subject to Section 3.4, that a notice of prepayment may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the closing of a capital markets transaction, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified prepayment date) if such condition is not satisfied.
- (b) The Borrower may at any time and from time to time, in whole or in part, prepay Eurodollar Advances (subject to the payment of any funding indemnification amounts required by Section 3.4) upon three (3) Business Days' prior written notice to the Administrative Agent, without penalty or premium. Each partial prepayment of Eurodollar Advances shall be in an aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 or a higher integral multiple of \$1,000,000. Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such prepayment, and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein; provided, however, subject to Section 3.4, that a notice of prepayment may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the closing of a capital markets transaction, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified prepayment date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any notice to prepay Eurodollar Advances shall indicate the Interest Period for such Eurodollar Advances.
- (c) Subject to <u>Section 2.23</u>, all prepayments of Advances shall be applied ratably to the Loans of the Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares.
- (d) The Borrower may at any time and from time to time prepay Swing Line Loans upon one (1) Business Day's prior notice to the Swing Line Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), without penalty or premium; provided that (i) such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the date of the prepayment, and (ii) any such prepayment shall be in a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 or a whole multiple of \$100,000 in excess thereof (or, if less, the entire principal thereof then outstanding). Each such notice shall specify the date and amount of such

.<del>CHAR1\1170499v7</del>

prepayment. If such notice is given by the Borrower, the Borrower shall make such prepayment and the payment amount specified in such notice shall be due and payable on the date specified therein; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, subject to <u>Section 3.4</u>, that a notice of prepayment may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or the closing of a capital markets transaction, in which case such notice may <u>beberoved</u> revoked by the Borrower (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified prepayment date) if such condition is not satisfied.

# 2.8 <u>Method of Selecting Types and Interest Periods for New Advances.</u>

The Borrower shall select the Type of Advance and, in the case of each Eurodollar Advance, the Interest Period applicable thereto from time to time. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent irrevocable notice (a "Borrowing Notice") not later than noon on the Borrowing Date of each Floating Rate Advance and not later than noon three (3) Business Days before the Borrowing Date for each Eurodollar Advance, specifying:

- (i) the Borrowing Date, which shall be a Business Day, of such Advance,
- (ii) the aggregate amount of such Advance,
- (iii) the Type of Advance selected, and
- (iv) in the case of each Eurodollar Advance, the Interest Period applicable thereto.

Not later than 1:00 p.m. on each Borrowing Date, each Lender shall make available its Loan or Loans in funds immediately available to the Administrative Agent at its address specified pursuant to <u>Article XIV</u>. The Administrative Agent will make the funds so received from the Lenders available to the Borrower at the Administrative Agent's aforesaid address.

## 2.9 Conversion and Continuation of Outstanding Advances.

Floating Rate Advances shall continue as Floating Rate Advances unless and until such Floating Rate Advances are converted into Eurodollar Advances pursuant to this Section 2.9 or are repaid in accordance with Section 2.7. Each Eurodollar Advance shall continue as a Eurodollar Advance until the end of the then applicable Interest Period therefor, at which time such Eurodollar Advance shall be automatically converted into a Floating Rate Advance unless (x) such Eurodollar Advance is or was repaid in accordance with Section 2.7 or (y) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent a Conversion/Continuation Notice (as defined below) requesting that, at the end of such Interest Period, such Eurodollar Advance continue as a Eurodollar Advance for the same or another Interest Period. Subject to the terms of Section 2.4, the Borrower may elect from time to time to convert all or any part of a Floating Rate Advance into a Eurodollar Advance. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent irrevocable notice (a "Conversion/Continuation Notice") of each conversion of a Floating Rate Advance into a Eurodollar Advance or continuation of a Eurodollar Advance not later than 11:00 a.m. at least three (3) Business Days prior to the date of the requested conversion or continuation, specifying:

- (i) the requested date, which shall be a Business Day, of such conversion or continuation,
- (ii) the aggregate amount and Type of the Advance which is to be converted or continued, and
- (iii) the amount of such Advance which is to be converted into or continued as a Eurodollar Advance and the duration of the Interest Period applicable thereto.

#### 2.10 Interest Rates.

Each Floating Rate Advance shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof, for each day from and including the date such Advance is made or is automatically converted from a Eurodollar Advance into a Floating Rate Advance pursuant to Section 2.9, to but excluding the date it is paid or is converted into a Eurodollar Advance pursuant to Section 2.9 hereof, at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin for such day. Changes in the rate of interest on that portion of any Advance maintained as a Floating Rate Advance will take effect simultaneously with each change in the Alternate Base Rate. Each Eurodollar Advance shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from and including the first day of the Interest Period applicable thereto to (but not including) the last day of such Interest Period at the Eurodollar Rate plus the Applicable Margin based upon the Borrower's selections under Sections 2.8 and 2.9 and otherwise in accordance with the terms hereof. No Interest Period may end after the Facility Termination Date. Each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof from the applicable borrowing date at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin for each day from and including the date such Swing Line Loan is made to but excluding the date it is paid. Changes in the rate of interest on that portion of any Swing Line Loan will take effect simultaneously with each change in the Alternate Base Rate.

## 2.11 Rates Applicable After Default.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Section 2.8 or 2.9, during the continuance of a Default or Unmatured Default the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Borrower (which notice may be revoked at the option of the Required Lenders notwithstanding any provision of Section 9.2 requiring unanimous consent of the Lenders to changes in interest rates), declare that no Advance may be made as, converted into or continued as a Eurodollar Advance. During the continuance of a Default the Required Lenders may, at their option, by notice to the Borrower (which notice may be revoked at the option of the Required Lenders notwithstanding any provision of Section 9.2 requiring unanimous consent of the Lenders to changes in interest rates), declare that (i) each Eurodollar Advance shall bear interest for the remainder of the applicable Interest Period at the rate otherwise applicable to such Interest Period plus two percent (2%) per annum, (ii) each Floating Rate Advance shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate in effect from time to time plus the Applicable Margin plus two percent (2%) per annum, (iii) the Letter of Credit Fee Rate shall be increased by two percent (2%) per annum and (iv) each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the Alternate Base Rate in effect from time to time plus the Applicable

Margin plus two percent (2%) per annum; <u>provided</u> that, during the continuance of a Default under <u>Sections 8.7</u> or <u>8.8</u>, the interest rates set forth in <u>clauses (i)</u>, (<u>ii)</u> and (<u>iv)</u> above and the increase in the Letter of Credit Fee Rate set forth in <u>clause (iii)</u> above shall be applicable to all applicable Credit Extensions without any election or action on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

# 2.12 Method of Payment.

Except to the extent that any Tax is required to be withheld or deducted under applicable Law, but subject to the provisions of Article III, all payments of the Obligations hereunder shall be made, without setoff, deduction, or counterclaim, in immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent at the Administrative Agent's Office on the date when due and shall be applied ratably by the Administrative Agent among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares. Each payment delivered to the Administrative Agent for the account of any Lender shall be delivered promptly by the Administrative Agent to such Lender in the same type of funds that the Administrative Agent received at the Administrative Agent's Office from such Lender.

# 2.13 <u>Noteless Agreement; Evidence of Indebtedness</u>.

- (a) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.
- (b) The Administrative Agent shall also maintain accounts in which it will record (i) the amount of each Loan (including any Swing Line Loan) made hereunder, the Type thereof and the Interest Period with respect thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder, (iii) the original stated amount of each Letter of Credit and the amount of Letter of Credit Obligations outstanding at any time and (iv) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the Borrower and each Lender's share thereof.
- (c) The entries maintained in the accounts maintained pursuant to <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> above shall be *prima facie* evidence of the existence and amounts of the Obligations therein recorded; <u>provided</u> that the failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Obligations in accordance with their terms.
- (d) Any Lender may request that its Loans be evidenced by a promissory note substantially in the form of Exhibit D (a "Revolving Note"). In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a Note payable to the order of such Lender. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such Note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after any assignment pursuant to Section 13.1(b)) be represented by one or more Notes payable to the order of the payee named therein or any assignee pursuant to Section 13.1(b), except to the extent that any such Lender or assignee subsequently returns any such Note for cancellation and

CHAR1\1170400v7

requests that such Loans once again be evidenced as described in <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u> above. The Swing Line Loans shall be evidenced by a promissory note substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit E</u> (the "<u>Swing Line Note</u>").

## 2.14 Telephonic Notices.

The Borrower hereby authorizes the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to extend, convert or continue Advances, effect selections of Types of Advances and to transfer funds based on telephonic notices made by any person or persons the Administrative Agent or any Lender in good faith believes to be acting on behalf of the Borrower. The Borrower agrees to deliver promptly to the Administrative Agent a written confirmation, if such confirmation is requested by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, of each telephonic notice signed by an Authorized Officer. If the written confirmation differs in any material respect from the action taken by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, the records of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall govern absent manifest error.

## 2.15 <u>Interest Payment Dates; Interest and Fee Basis</u>.

Interest accrued on each Floating Rate Advance and each Swing Line Loan shall be payable on each Payment Date, commencing with the first such date to occur after the date hereof, and at maturity. Interest accrued on each Eurodollar Advance shall be payable on the last day of its applicable Interest Period, on any date on which such Eurodollar Advance is prepaid, whether by acceleration or otherwise, and at maturity. Interest accrued on each Eurodollar Advance having an Interest Period longer than three (3) months shall also be payable on the last day of each three (3)-month interval during such Interest Period. All computations of interest for Floating Rate Loans and Swing Line Loans (including Floating Rate Loans determined by reference to the Eurodollar Rate) shall be made on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as the case may be, and actual days elapsed. All other computations of interest and fees shall be calculated for actual days elapsed on the basis of a 360-day year. Interest shall be payable for the day an Advance is made but not for the day of any payment on the amount paid if payment is received prior to 1:00 p.m. at the place of payment (it being understood that the Administrative Agent shall be deemed to have received a payment prior to 1:00 p.m. if (x) the Borrower has provided the Administrative Agent with evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the Borrower has initiated a wire transfer of such payment prior to such time and (y) the Administrative Agent actually receives such payment on the same Business Day on which such wire transfer was initiated). If any payment of principal of or interest on an Advance shall become due on a day which is not a Business Day, such payment shall be made on the next succeeding Business Day and, in the case of a principal payment, such extension of time shall be included in computing interest in connection with such payment.

## 2.16 Notification of Advances, Interest Rates, Prepayments and Commitment Reductions.

Promptly after receipt thereof, the Administrative Agent will notify each Lender of the contents of each Aggregate Commitment reduction notice, Borrowing Notice, Conversion/Continuation Notice, and repayment notice received by it hereunder. The

Administrative Agent will notify each Lender of the interest rate applicable to each Eurodollar Advance promptly upon determination of such interest rate and will give each Lender prompt notice of each change in the Alternate Base Rate. The Administrative Agent will also promptly notify each Lender of any increase or reduction of the Aggregate Commitments pursuant to the terms hereof. The Administrative Agent will also promptly notify the Borrower of the interest rate applicable to each Eurodollar Advance and Floating Rate Advance promptly upon determination of such interest rates and will give the Borrower prompt notice of each change in the Alternate Base Rate.

## 2.17 **Lending Installations**.

Each Lender may book its Loans at any Lending Installation selected by such Lender and may change its Lending Installation from time to time. All terms of this Agreement shall apply to any such Lending Installation and the Loans and any Notes issued hereunder shall be deemed held by each Lender for the benefit of such Lending Installation. Each Lender may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in accordance with <a href="Article XIV">Article XIV</a>, designate replacement or additional Lending Installations through which Loans will be made by it and for whose account Loan payments are to be made; <a href="provided">provided</a>, <a href="https://provided.nowever">however</a>, that such designation shall be permitted by applicable Laws and that such designation shall not result in the imposition of increased costs or obligations on the Borrower.

# 2.18 Non-Receipt of Funds by the Administrative Agent.

Unless a Lender notifies the Administrative Agent, prior to the proposed date of any Eurodollar Advance (or, in the case of any Floating Rate Advance, prior to noon on the date of such Advance), that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Advance, the Administrative Agent may assume that such payment has been made. Unless the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent, prior to the date on which it is scheduled to make a payment to the Administrative Agent of principal, interest or fees for the account of the Lenders, that it does not intend to make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such payment has been made. The Administrative Agent may, but shall not be obligated to, make the amount of such payment available to the intended recipient in reliance upon such assumption. If such Lender or the Borrower, as the case may be, has not in fact made such payment to the Administrative Agent, the recipient of such payment shall, on demand by the Administrative Agent, repay to the Administrative Agent the amount so made available together with interest thereon in respect of each day during the period commencing on the date such amount was so made available by the Administrative Agent until the date the Administrative Agent recovers such amount at a rate per annum equal to (x) in the case of payment by a Lender, the Federal Funds Rate for such day or (y) in the case of payment by the Borrower, the interest rate applicable to the relevant Loan.

## 2.19 Letters of Credit.

(a) <u>Issuance</u>. Each Issuer hereby agrees, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in reliance upon the agreements of the Lenders set forth in this <u>Section 2.19</u>, to issue Letters of Credit and to extend, increase, decrease or otherwise modify Letters of Credit

("Modify," and each such action a "Modification") in amounts not to exceed in the aggregate at any one time outstanding the amount of its Letter of Credit Commitment from time to time on any Business Day from and including the date of this Agreement and prior to the Facility Termination Date upon the request of the Borrower; provided that immediately after each such Letter of Credit is issued or Modified, (x) the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment and (y) the outstanding amount of Letters of Credit Obligations shall not exceed the Letter of Credit Sublimit. No Letter of Credit shall have an expiry date later than the date that is five (5) days prior to the scheduled Facility Termination Date. All Existing Letters of Credit shall be deemed to have been issued pursuant hereto, and from and after the Closing Date shall be subject to and governed by the terms and conditions hereof.

- (b) <u>Participations</u>. Upon the issuance or Modification by any Issuer of a Letter of Credit in accordance with this <u>Section 2.19</u>, such Issuer shall be deemed, without further action by any Person, to have unconditionally and irrevocably sold to each Lender, and each Lender shall be deemed, without further action by any Person, to have unconditionally and irrevocably purchased from such Issuer, a participation in such Letter of Credit (and each Modification thereof) and the related Letter of Credit Obligations in proportion to its Pro Rata Share.
- (c) <u>Notice</u>. Subject to <u>Section 2.19(a)</u>, the Borrower shall give the applicable Issuer and the Administrative Agent notice prior to 11:00 a.m. at least three (3) Business Days (or such lesser period of time as the Administrative Agent and such Issuer may agree in their sole discretion) prior to the proposed date of issuance or Modification of each Letter of Credit, specifying, in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Issuer, (A) the proposed issuance date of the requested Letter of Credit (which shall be a Business Day) and the expiry date of such Letter of Credit; (B) the amount thereof; (C) the name and address of the beneficiary thereof; (D) the documents to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (E) the full text of any certificate to be presented by such beneficiary in case of any drawing thereunder; (F) the purpose and nature of the requested Letter of Credit; and (G) such other matters as the applicable Issuer may reasonably require. In the case of a request for a Modification of any outstanding Letter of Credit, such notice shall specify in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the applicable Issuer (A) the Letter of Credit to be amended; (B) the proposed date of amendment thereof (which shall be a Business Day); (C) the nature of the proposed amendment; and (D) such other matters as the applicable Issuer may reasonably require. Upon receipt of such notice, the applicable Issuer shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender, of the contents thereof and of the amount of such Lender's participation in such proposed Letter of Credit. The issuance or Modification by an Issuer of any Letter of Credit shall, in addition to the conditions precedent set forth in Article V (the satisfaction of which such Issuer shall have no duty to ascertain, it being understood, however, that such Issuer shall not issue any Letter of Credit if it has received written notice from the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender one (1) day prior to the proposed date of issuance, that any such condition precedent has not been satisfied), be subject to the conditions precedent that such Letter of Credit shall be satisfactory to such Issuer and that an Authorized Officer of the Borrower shall have executed and delivered such application agreement and/or such other instruments and agreements relating to such Letter of Credit as such Issuer shall have reasonably requested (each a "Letter of Credit

.<del>CHAR1\1170499v7</del>

<u>Application</u>"). Promptly after its delivery of any Letter of Credit or any amendment to a Letter of Credit to an advising bank with respect thereto or to the beneficiary thereof, the applicable Issuer will also deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent a true and complete copy of such Letter of Credit or amendment. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the terms of any Letter of Credit Application, the terms of this Agreement shall control.

- (d) Letter of Credit Fees. Upon the issuance of each Letter of Credit and until termination, cancellation or expiration of such Letter of Credit, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares, with respect to such Letter of Credit, a letter of credit fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee") at a per annum rate equal to the Letter of Credit Fee Rate in effect from time to time multiplied by the daily maximum amount available under such Letter of Credit, such fee to be payable in arrears on each Payment Date, on the Facility Termination Date and, if applicable, thereafter on demand; provided, however, any Letter of Credit Fees otherwise payable for the account of a Defaulting Lender with respect to any Letter of Credit as to which such Defaulting Lender has not provided Cash Collateral satisfactory to the applicable Issuer pursuant to this Section 2.19 shall be payable, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, to the other Lenders in accordance with the upward adjustments in their respective Pro Rata Shares allocable to such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.23(a)(iv), with the balance of such fee, if any, payable to the applicable Issuer for its own account. The Borrower shall also pay to each Issuer for its own account (x) a fronting fee of 0.20% per annum on the aggregate maximum stated amount for each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuer and currently outstanding, with such fee to be payable in arrears on the first Business Day following the end of each March, June, September and December, and (y) documentary and processing charges in connection with the issuance or Modification of and draws under Letters of Credit in accordance with such Issuer's standard schedule for such charges as in effect from time to time.
- (e) Administration; Reimbursement by Lenders. Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any demand for payment under such Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuer shall notify the Administrative Agent and the Borrower and the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the amount to be paid by such Issuer as a result of such demand and the proposed payment date (the "Letter of Credit Payment Date"). After honoring any demand for payment under any Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuer shall, upon the request of the Borrower, send to the Borrower the beneficiary statement or an accurate copy of such beneficiary statement pursuant to which the applicable beneficiary requested payment. The responsibility of any Issuer to the Borrower and each Lender shall be only to determine that the documents delivered under each Letter of Credit issued by such Issuer in connection with a demand for payment are in conformity in all material respects with such Letter of Credit. Each Issuer shall endeavor to exercise the same care in its issuance and administration of Letters of Credit as it does with respect to letters of credit in which no participations are granted, it being understood that in the absence of any gross negligence or willful misconduct by such Issuer, each Lender shall be unconditionally and irrevocably obligated, without regard to the occurrence of any Default or any condition precedent whatsoever, to reimburse (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral for this purpose) such Issuer on demand for (i) such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount of each payment made by such Issuer under each Letter of Credit to the extent such amount is not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19(f) below, plus,

without limiting the other provisions of this Agreement, (ii) interest on the foregoing amount, for each day from the date of the applicable payment by such Issuer to the date on which such Issuer is reimbursed by such Lender for its Pro Rata Share thereof, at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the applicable Issuer in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation, plus (iii) any administrative, processing or similar fees customarily charged by the applicable Issuer in connection with the foregoing.

(f) Reimbursement by Borrower. (i) The Borrower shall be irrevocably and unconditionally obligated to reimburse each Issuer through the Administrative Agent, for any amount to be paid by such Issuer upon any drawing under any Letter of Credit without presentment, demand, protest or other formalities of any kind, not later than (i) the applicable Letter of Credit Payment Date, if the Borrower shall have received such notice on or prior to 11:00 a.m. on such Letter of Credit Payment Date or (ii) on the Business Day immediately following the applicable Letter of Credit Payment Date, if the Borrower shall have received such notice after 11:00 a.m. (either of such dates, the "Honor Date"); provided that the Borrower shall not be precluded from asserting any claim for direct (but not consequential) damages suffered by the Borrower which the Borrower proves were caused by (i) the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such Issuer in determining whether a request presented under any Letter of Credit complied with the terms of such Letter of Credit or (ii) such Issuer's failure to pay under any Letter of Credit after the presentation to it of a request strictly complying with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent will pay to each Lender ratably in accordance with its Pro Rata Share all amounts received by it from the Borrower for application in payment, in whole or in part, of the Reimbursement Obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit, but only to the extent such Lender made payment to the applicable Issuer in respect of such Letter of Credit pursuant to Section 2.19(e). If the Borrower fails to so reimburse any Issuer for any amounts paid by any Issuer by such applicable time, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the Honor Date, the amount of the unreimbursed drawing (the "Unreimbursed Amount"), and the amount of such Lender's Pro Rata Share thereof. In such event, the Borrower shall be deemed to have requested a Floating Rate Advance to be disbursed on the Honor Date in an amount equal to the Unreimbursed Amount and, so long as no Unmatured Default or Default has occurred and is continuing, such disbursement shall be deemed to occur automatically without further act and without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.4 for the principal amount of Floating Rate Advance but subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Borrowing Notice) and provided that, after giving effect to such Floating Rate Advance, the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitments. To the extent that any amounts paid by an Issuer are not reimbursed by the Borrower pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.19( $\underline{f}$ ), all such amounts shall bear interest, payable on demand, for each day until paid at a rate per annum equal to the sum of two percent (2%) plus the rate applicable to Floating Rate Advances. Any notice given by any Issuer or the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section 2.19(f)(i) may be given by telephone if immediately confirmed in writing; provided that the lack of such an immediate confirmation shall not affect the conclusiveness or binding effect of such notice. Until each Lender funds its Floating Rate Loan to reimburse the applicable Issuer for any amount drawn under any Letter of Credit, interest in respect of such Lender's Pro Rata Share of such amount shall be solely for the account of such Issuer. Each Lender shall upon any notice pursuant to this Section 2.19(f) make funds available (and the Administrative Agent may apply

Cash Collateral provided for this purpose) for the account of the applicable Issuer at the Administrative Agent's Office in an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the Unreimbursed Amount not later than 1:00 p.m. on the Business Day specified in such notice by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the applicable Issuer.

(ii) Each Lender's obligation to make Floating Rate Loans to reimburse an Issuer for amounts drawn under Letters of Credit, as contemplated by this Section 2.19(f), shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which such Lender may have against the applicable Issuer, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever; (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Lender's obligation to make Floating Rate Loans is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.2 (other than delivery by the Borrower of a Borrowing Notice).

If any payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of any Issuer pursuant to Section 2.19(f) is required to be returned under any of the circumstances described in Section 12.3 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by an Issuer in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of the applicable Issuer its Pro Rata Share thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned by such Lender, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders under this paragraph shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

(g) Obligations Absolute. Except to the extent that any Tax is required to be withheld or deducted under applicable Law, but subject to the provisions of Article III, the Borrower's obligations under this Section 2.19 shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable under any and all circumstances and irrespective of any setoff, counterclaim or defense to payment which the Borrower or any Subsidiary may have or have had against any Issuer, any Lender or any beneficiary or transferee of a Letter of Credit. The Borrower further agrees with the Issuers and the Lenders that neither any Issuer nor any Lender shall be responsible for, and the Borrower's Reimbursement Obligation in respect of any Letter of Credit shall not be affected by, among other things, (i) the validity, enforceability or genuineness of documents or of any endorsements thereon, even if such documents should in fact prove to be in any or all respects invalid, fraudulent or forged or any statement therein untrue or inaccurate, (ii) any dispute between or among the Borrower, any of its Affiliates, the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any financing institution or other party to whom any Letter of Credit may be transferred or any claims or defenses whatsoever of the Borrower or of any of its Affiliates against the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit or any such transferee, (iii) any payment by an Issuer under such Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or certificate that does not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, (iv) any payment made by an Issuer under such Letter of Credit to any Person purporting to be a trustee in bankruptcy, debtor-in-possession, assignee for the benefit of creditors, liquidator, receiver or other representative of or successor to any beneficiary or any transferee of such Letter of Credit, including any arising in connection with any proceeding under

any Debtor Relief Law or (v) any other circumstance or happening whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, including any other circumstance that might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, the Borrower or any Subsidiary. No Issuer shall be liable for any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice, however transmitted, in connection with any Letter of Credit other than, with respect to any Issuer, any such error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission, dispatch or delivery of any message or advice resulting from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Issuer. The Borrower agrees that any action taken or omitted by any Issuer or any Lender under or in connection with any Letter of Credit and the related drafts and documents, if done without gross negligence or willful misconduct, shall be binding upon the Borrower and shall not put any Issuer or any Lender under any liability to the Borrower. The Borrower shall promptly examine a copy of each Letter of Credit and each amendment thereto that is delivered to it and, in the event of any claim of noncompliance with the Borrower's instructions or other irregularity, the Borrower will immediately notify the applicable Issuer. The Borrower shall be conclusively deemed to have waived any such claim against the applicable Issuer and its correspondents unless such notice is given as aforesaid. Nothing in this Section 2.19(g) is intended to limit the right of the Borrower to make a claim against any Issuer for damages as contemplated by the proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.19(f).

Actions of the Issuers. Each Issuer shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any Letter of Credit, draft, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, cablegram, telegram, facsimile, telex or teletype message, statement, order or other document believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons, and upon advice and statements of legal counsel, independent accountants and other experts selected by such Issuer. Each Lender and the Borrower agree that, in paying any drawing under a Letter of Credit, the Issuers shall not have any responsibility to obtain any document (other than any sight draft, certificates and documents expressly required by such Letter of Credit) or to ascertain or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any such document or the authority of the Person executing or delivering any such document. Each Issuer shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement unless it shall first have received such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders as it reasonably deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its reasonable satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section 2.19, each Issuer shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon the Lenders and any future holder of a participation in any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuer. The Borrower hereby assumes all risks of the acts or omissions of any beneficiary or transferee with respect to its use of any Letter of Credit; provided, however, that this assumption is not intended to, and shall not, preclude the Borrower's pursuing such rights and remedies as it may have against the beneficiary or transferee at law or under any other agreement. None of the Issuers, the Administrative Agent, any of their respective Related Parties nor any correspondent, participant or assignee of any of the Issuers shall be liable or responsible for any of the matters described in <u>clauses (i)</u> through (v) of <u>Section 2.19(g)</u> except, with respect to any Issuer, for any such matters that are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and non-appealable judgment to have resulted from the

gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Person. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Issuers may accept documents that appear on their face to be in order, without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, and the Issuers shall not be responsible for the validity or sufficiency of any instrument transferring or assigning or purporting to transfer or assign a Letter of Credit or the rights or benefits thereunder or proceeds thereof, in whole or in part, which may prove to be invalid or ineffective for any reason.

- (i) Indemnification. The Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Lender, each Issuer and the Administrative Agent, and their respective directors, officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all claims and damages, losses, liabilities, costs or expenses which such Person may incur (or which may be claimed against such Person by any other Person whatsoever) by reason of or in connection with the issuance, execution and delivery or transfer of or payment or failure to pay under any Letter of Credit or any actual or proposed use of any Letter of Credit, including any claims, damages, losses, liabilities, costs or expenses which any Issuer may incur by reason of or in connection with (i) the failure of any other Lender to fulfill or comply with its obligations to such Issuer hereunder (but nothing herein contained shall affect any right the Borrower may have against any defaulting Lender) or (ii) by reason of or on account of such Issuer issuing any Letter of Credit which specifies that the term "Beneficiary" therein includes any successor by operation of law of the named Beneficiary, but which Letter of Credit does not require that any drawing by any such successor Beneficiary be accompanied by a copy of a legal document, satisfactory to such Issuer, evidencing the appointment of such successor Beneficiary; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower shall not be required to indemnify any Person for any claims, damages, losses, liabilities, costs or expenses to the extent, but only to the extent, caused by (x) the willful misconduct or gross negligence of any Issuer in determining whether a request presented under any Letter of Credit issued by such Issuer complied with the terms of such Letter of Credit or (y) any Issuer's failure to pay under any Letter of Credit issued by it after the presentation to it of a request strictly complying with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit. Nothing in this Section 2.19(i) is intended to limit the obligations of the Borrower under any other provision of this Agreement.
- (j) <u>The Issuers' Obligation to Issue Letters of Credit</u>. No Issuer shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if:
- (i) any order, judgment or decree of any Governmental Authority or arbitrator shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuer from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any law applicable to such Issuer or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any Governmental Authority with jurisdiction over such Issuer shall prohibit, or request that such Issuer refrain from, the issuance of letters of credit generally or such Letter of Credit in particular or shall impose upon such Issuer with respect to such Letter of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuer is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Closing Date, or shall impose upon such Issuer any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Closing Date and which such Issuer in good faith reasonably deems material to it; provided, however, that in the event a Lender participating in the Letters of Credit is not affected by any such restriction, requirement or imposition, and is able to issue such Letter of Credit and expressly agrees in its sole discretion to issue such Letter

of Credit, such Lender, subject to the consent of the Administrative Agent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, shall be added as an Issuer pursuant to <u>Section 2.19(n)</u> and shall issue such Letter of Credit and shall be deemed the Issuer with regard to such Letter of Credit for all purposes of this Agreement;

- (ii) the issuance of such Letter of Credit would violate one or more policies of such Issuer applicable to letters of credit generally;
- (iii) except as otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuer, such Letter of Credit is in an initial stated amount less than \$250,000;
  - (iv) such Letter of Credit is to be denominated in a currency other than Dollars; or
- (v) any Lender is at that time a Defaulting Lender, unless each Issuer has entered into arrangements, including the delivery of Cash Collateral, satisfactory to the Issuers (in their sole discretion) with the Borrower or such Lender to eliminate the Issuers' actual or potential Fronting Exposure (after giving effect to Section 2.23(a)(iv)) with respect to the Defaulting Lender arising from either the Letter of Credit then proposed to be issued or that Letter of Credit and all other Letter of Credit Obligations as to which the Issuers have actual or potential Fronting Exposure, as it may elect in their sole discretion.
- (k) <u>Rights as a Lender</u>. In its capacity as a Lender, each Issuer shall have the same rights and obligations as any other Lender.
- (l) <u>Letters of Credit Issued for Subsidiaries</u>. Notwithstanding that a Letter of Credit issued or outstanding hereunder is in support of any obligations of, or is for the account of, a Subsidiary, the Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the Issuers hereunder for any and all drawings under such Letter of Credit. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that the issuance of Letters of Credit for the account of Subsidiaries inures to the benefit of the Borrower, and that the Borrower's business derives substantial benefits from the businesses of such Subsidiaries.
- (m) <u>Applicability of ISP</u>. Unless otherwise expressly agreed by each Issuer and the Borrower when a Letter of Credit is issued, the rules of the ISP shall apply to each Letter of Credit.
- (n) <u>Replacement or Addition of Issuer</u>. Any Issuer may be replaced or added at any time by written agreement among the Borrower, the Administrative Agent (unless, in the case of the replacement of any Issuer, the successor Issuer is a Lender and, if applicable, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and the successor or additional Issuer, as applicable; <u>provided</u> that such new Issuer shall be assigned all or a portion, as applicable, of the Letter of Credit Commitment of another Issuer. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement or addition, as applicable, of any Issuer. Where any Issuer is replaced, at the time such replacement shall become effective, the Borrower shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for account of the replaced Issuer. Furthermore, from and after the effective date of

such replacement, the successor Issuer, shall have all the rights and obligations of the replaced Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter. References herein to the term "Issuer" shall be deemed to refer to any successor or additional Issuer, as applicable, or to any previous Issuer, or to any successor or additional Issuer, as applicable, and all previous Issuers, as the context shall require. After the replacement of any Issuer hereunder, the replaced Issuer shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuer under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

## 2.20 **Swing Line Loans**.

- Swing Line Facility. From and including the date of this Agreement and prior to the Facility Termination Date, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Swing Line Lender, in reliance upon the agreements of the other Lenders set forth in this Section 2.20, shall, unless (i) any Lender at such time is a Defaulting Lender and (ii) the Swing Line Lender has not entered into arrangements satisfactory to it with the Borrower or such Defaulting Lender to eliminate the Swing Line Lender's risk with respect to such Defaulting Lender, in which case the Swing Line Lender may in its discretion, make loans (each such loan, a "Swing Line Loan") to the Borrower in Dollars from time to time in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the amount of the Swing Line Sublimit; provided, however, that after giving effect to any Swing Line Loan, (i) the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitments, and (ii) the Outstanding Credit Exposure of any Lender (other than the Swing Line Lender) shall not exceed such Lender's Commitment, and provided, further, that the Borrower shall not use the proceeds of any Swing Line Loan to refinance any outstanding Swing Line Loan. Within the foregoing limits, and subject to the other terms and conditions hereof, the Borrower may borrow Swing Line Loans under this Section 2.20, prepay Swing Line Loans under Section 2.7, and reborrow Swing Line Loans under this Section 2.20. Each Swing Line Loan shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Margin. Immediately upon the making of a Swing Line Loan, each Lender shall be deemed to, and hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees to, purchase from the Swing Line Lender a risk participation in such Swing Line Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share times the amount of such Swing Line Loan.
- (b) <u>Borrowing Procedures</u>. Each Swing Line Loan shall be made upon the Borrower's irrevocable notice to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent, which may be given by telephone. Each such notice must be received by the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent not later than 1:00 p.m. on the requested borrowing date, and shall specify (i) the amount to be borrowed, which shall be a minimum principal amount of \$500,000 and integral multiples of \$100,000 in excess thereof, and (ii) the requested borrowing date, which shall be a Business Day. Each such telephonic notice must be confirmed promptly by delivery to the Swing Line Lender and the Administrative Agent of a written notice (the "<u>Swing Line Loan Notice</u>"). Promptly after receipt by the Swing Line Lender of any telephonic Swing Line Loan Notice, the Swing Line Lender will confirm with the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) that the Administrative Agent has also received such Swing Line Loan Notice and, if not, the Swing Line Lender will notify the Administrative Agent (by telephone or in writing) of the contents thereof. Unless the Swing Line Lender has received notice (by telephone or in

writing) from the Administrative Agent (including at the request of any Lender) prior to 2:00 p.m. on the date of the proposed Advance of Swing Line Loans (A) directing the Swing Line Lender not to make such Swing Line Loan as a result of the limitations set forth in the first proviso to the first sentence of Section 2.20(a), or (B) that one or more of the applicable conditions specified in Article V is not then satisfied, then, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Swing Line Lender will, not later than 3:00 p.m. on the borrowing date specified in such Swing Line Loan Notice, make the amount of its Swing Line Loan available to the Borrower by means of a credit to the general deposit account of the Borrower with the Swing Line Lender or such other account specified by the Borrower to the Swing Line Lender.

# (c) <u>Refinancing of Swing Line Loans</u>.

- (i) The Swing Line Lender at any time in its sole and absolute discretion may request, on behalf of the Borrower (which hereby irrevocably requests and authorizes the Swing Line Lender to so request on its behalf), that each Lender make a Floating Rate Loan in an amount equal to such Lender's Pro Rata Share of the amount of Swing Line Loans then outstanding. Such request shall be made in writing (which written request shall be deemed to be a Borrowing Notice for purposes hereof) and in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.8 without regard to the minimum and multiples specified in Section 2.4 and provided that, after giving effect to such Advance, the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitments. The Swing Line Lender shall furnish the Borrower with a copy of the applicable Loan notice promptly after delivering such notice to the Administrative Agent. Each Lender shall make an amount equal to its Pro Rata Share of the amount specified in such Loan notice available to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds (and the Administrative Agent may apply Cash Collateral available with respect to the applicable Swing Line Loan) for the account of the Swing Line Lender at the Administrative Agent's Office not later than 1:00 p.m. on the day specified in such Loan notice, whereupon, subject to Section 2.20(c)(ii), each Lender that so makes funds available shall be deemed to have made a Floating Rate Loan to the Borrower in such amount. The Administrative Agent shall remit the funds so received to the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If for any reason any Swing Line Loan cannot be refinanced by such a Advance of Loans in accordance with  $\underline{Section\ 2.20(c)(i)}$ , the request for Floating Rate Loans submitted by the Swing Line Lender as set forth herein shall be deemed to be a request by the Swing Line Lender that each of the Lenders fund its risk participation in the relevant Swing Line Loan and each Lender's payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender pursuant to  $\underline{Section\ 2.20(c)(i)}$  shall be deemed payment in respect of such participation.
- (iii) If any Lender fails to make available to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Swing Line Lender any amount required to be paid by such Lender pursuant to the foregoing provisions of this <u>Section 2.20(c)</u> by the time specified in <u>Section 2.20(c)(i)</u>, the Swing Line Lender shall be entitled to recover from such Lender (acting through the Administrative Agent), on demand, such amount with interest thereon for the period from the date such payment is required to the date on which such payment

is immediately available to the Swing Line Lender at a rate per annum equal to the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Swing Line Lender in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation. A certificate of the Swing Line Lender submitted to any Lender (through the Administrative Agent) with respect to any amounts owing under this clause (iii) shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(iv) Each Lender's obligation to make Loans or to purchase and fund risk participations in Swing Line Loans pursuant to this Section 2.20(c) shall be absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance, including (A) any setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right that such Lender may have against the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower or any other Person for any reason whatsoever, (B) the occurrence or continuance of a Default or Unmatured Default, or (C) any other occurrence, event or condition, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing; provided, however, that each Lender's obligation to make Loans pursuant to this Section 2.20(c) is subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.2. No such purchase or funding of risk participations shall relieve or otherwise impair the obligation of the Borrower to repay Swing Line Loans, together with interest as provided herein.

## (d) Repayment of Participations.

- (i) At any time after any Lender has purchased and funded a risk participation in a Swing Line Loan, if the Swing Line Lender receives any payment on account of such Swing Line Loan, the Swing Line Lender will distribute to such Lender its Pro Rata Share of such payment (appropriately adjusted, in the case of interest payments, to reflect the period of time during which such Lender's risk participation was funded) in the same funds as those received by the Swing Line Lender.
- (ii) If any payment received by the Swing Line Lender in respect of principal or interest on any Swing Line Loan is required to be returned by the Swing Line Lender under any of the circumstances described in Section 12.3 (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Swing Line Lender in its discretion), each Lender shall pay to the Swing Line Lender its Pro Rata Share thereof on demand of the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such amount is returned, at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate. The Administrative Agent will make such demand upon the request of the Swing Line Lender. The obligations of the Lenders under this clause shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Interest for Account of Swing Line Lender</u>. The Swing Line Lender shall be responsible for invoicing the Borrower for interest on the Swing Line Loans. Until each Lender funds its Floating Rate Loans or risk participation pursuant to this <u>Section 2.20</u> to refinance such Lender's Pro Rata Share of any Swing Line Loan, interest in respect of such Applicable Percentage shall be solely for the account of the Swing Line Lender.

CHAD1\1170400v2

(f) <u>Payments Directly to Swing Line Lender</u>. The Borrower shall make all payments of principal and interest in respect of the Swing Line Loans directly to the Swing Line Lender.

# 2.21 Extension of Facility Termination Date.

- (a) Request for Extension. The Borrower may by written notice to the Administrative Agent (who shall promptly notify the Lenders) given not more than sixty (60) days and not less than forty-five (45) days prior to any anniversary of the Closing Date, request that each Lender extend the Facility Termination Date for an additional one (1) year from the then existing Facility Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, that the Borrower shall only be permitted to exercise this extension option two (2) times during the term of the Agreement.
- (b) Lenders Election to Extend. Each Lender, acting in its sole and individual discretion, shall, by notice to the Administrative Agent given not later than fifteen (15) days following the receipt of notice of such request from the Administrative Agent (the "Notice Date"), advise the Administrative Agent in writing whether or not such Lender agrees to such extension (and each Lender that determines not to so extend its Facility Termination Date (a "Non-Extending Lender") shall notify the Administrative Agent of such fact promptly after such determination (but in any event no later than the Notice Date) and any Lender that does not so advise the Administrative Agent on or before the Notice Date shall be deemed to be a Non-Extending Lender. The election of any Lender to agree to such extension shall not obligate any other Lender to so agree.
- (c) <u>Notification by Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower of each Lender's determination under this Section promptly and in any event no later than the date fifteen (15) days after the Notice Date (or, if such date is not a Business Day, on the next preceding Business Day).
- (d) <u>Additional Commitment Lenders</u>. The Borrower shall have the right on or before the applicable anniversary of the Closing Date to replace each Non-Extending Lender with, and add as "Lenders" under this Agreement in place thereof, one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "<u>Additional Commitment Lender</u>") as provided in <u>Section 13.2</u>, each of which Additional Commitment Lender shall have entered into an Assignment Agreement pursuant to which such Additional Commitment Lender shall, undertake a Commitment (and, if any such Additional Commitment Lender is already a Lender, its Commitment shall be in addition to such Lender's Commitment hereunder on such date) and shall be a "Lender" for all purposes of this Agreement.
- (e) <u>Minimum Extension Requirement</u>. If all of the Lenders agree to any such request for extension of the Facility Termination Date then the Facility Termination for all Lenders shall be extended for the additional one (1) year, as applicable. If there exists any Non-Extending Lenders then the Borrower shall (i) withdraw its extension request and the Facility Termination Date will remain unchanged or (ii) provided that the Required Lenders (but for the avoidance of doubt, not including any Additional Commitment Lenders) have agreed to the extension request (such Lenders agreeing to such extension, the "<u>Approving Lenders</u>") no later than fifteen (15) days prior to such anniversary of the Closing Date, then the Borrower may extend the Facility Termination Date solely as to the Approving Lenders and the Additional Commitment Lenders with a reduced amount of

Aggregate Commitments during such extension period equal to the aggregate Commitments of the Approving Lenders and the Additional Commitment Lenders so long as the aggregate amount of the Commitments of the Approving Lenders and the Additional Commitment Lenders equals or exceeds the Letter of Credit Sublimit (as it may be amended as of the extension date with the consent of such Approving Lenders and Additional Commitment Lenders); it being understood that (A) the Facility Termination Date relating to any Non-Extending Lenders not replaced by an Additional Commitment Lender shall not be extended and the repayment of all obligations owed to them and the termination of their Commitments shall occur on the already existing Facility Termination Date and (B) the Facility Termination Date relating to the Approving Lenders and the Additional Commitment Lenders shall be extended for an additional year, as applicable.

- (f) <u>Conditions to Effectiveness of Extensions</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any extension of the Facility Termination Date pursuant to this Section shall not be effective with respect to any Lender unless:
  - (i) on the date of such extension the conditions for a Credit Extension provided in <u>Section 5.2(a)</u>, <u>Section 5.2(b)</u> and <u>Section 5.2(c)</u> shall be satisfied; and
  - (ii) on any Facility Termination Date, the Borrower shall prepay any Loans outstanding on such date (and pay any additional amounts required pursuant to <u>Section 3.4</u>) to the extent necessary to keep outstanding Loans ratable with any revised Pro Rata Shares of the respective Lenders effective as of such date.

### 2.22 Cash Collateral.

- (a) <u>Certain Credit Support Events</u>. Upon the request of the Administrative Agent or any of the Issuers (i) if any Issuer has honored any full or partial drawing request under any Letter of Credit and such drawing has not been reimbursed by the Borrower on the Letter of Credit Payment Date or (ii) if, as of the Facility Termination Date, any Letter of Credit Obligation for any reason remains outstanding and partially or wholly drawn, the Borrower shall, in each case, immediately Cash Collateralize the then outstanding amount of all Letter of Credit Obligations. At any time that there shall exist a Defaulting Lender, immediately upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to cover all Fronting Exposure, if any (after giving effect to <u>Section 2.23(a)(iv)</u> and any Cash Collateral provided by the Defaulting Lender).
- (b) <u>Grant of Security Interest</u>. All Cash Collateral (other than credit support not constituting funds subject to deposit) shall be maintained in blocked, interest bearing deposit accounts at <u>Bank of AmericaWells Fargo</u> (the "<u>LC Collateral Accounts</u>"). The Borrower, and to the extent provided by any Lender, such Lender, hereby grants to (and subjects to the control of) the Administrative Agent, for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Issuers and the Lenders (including the Swing Line Lender), and agrees to maintain, a first priority security interest in all such cash, deposit accounts and all balances therein, and all other property so provided as collateral pursuant hereto, and in all proceeds of the foregoing, all as security for the obligations to which such Cash Collateral may be applied pursuant to <u>Section 2.22(c)</u>. If at any

CHAR1\1170400v

time the Administrative Agent determines that Cash Collateral is subject to any right or claim of any Person other than the Administrative Agent as herein provided, or that the total amount of such Cash Collateral is less than the applicable Fronting Exposure and other obligations secured thereby, the Borrower or the relevant Defaulting Lender will, promptly upon written demand by the Administrative Agent, pay or provide to the Administrative Agent additional Cash Collateral in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficiency.

- (c) <u>Application</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, Cash Collateral provided under any of this <u>Section 2.22</u> or <u>Sections 2.19</u>, <u>2.20</u>, <u>2.23</u> or <u>9.1</u> in respect of Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans shall be held and applied to the satisfaction of the specific Letter of Credit Obligations, Swing Line Loans, obligations to fund participations therein (including, as to Cash Collateral provided by a Defaulting Lender, any interest accrued on such obligation) and other obligations for which the Cash Collateral was so provided, prior to any other application of such property as may be provided for herein.
- (d) Release. Cash Collateral (or the appropriate portion thereof) provided to reduce Fronting Exposure or other obligations, together with all interest accrued thereon, shall be released promptly following (i) the elimination of the applicable Fronting Exposure or other obligations giving rise thereto (including by the termination of Defaulting Lender status of the applicable Lender (or, as appropriate, its assignee following compliance with Section 13.1(b)(y)) or (ii) the Administrative Agent's good faith determination that there exists excess Cash Collateral; provided, however, (x) that Cash Collateral furnished by or on behalf of the Borrower shall not be released during the continuance of an Unmatured Default or a Default, and (y) the Person providing Cash Collateral and the Issuers or Swing Line Lender, as applicable, may agree, in their sole discretion, that Cash Collateral shall not be released but instead held to support future anticipated Fronting Exposure or other obligations.

## 2.23 <u>Defaulting Lenders</u>.

- (a) <u>Adjustments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as that Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by applicable Law:
  - (i) <u>Waivers and Amendments</u>. That Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in Section 9.2.
  - (ii) Reallocation of Payments. Any payment of principal, interest, fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of that Defaulting Lender under the Loan Documents (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article IX or otherwise, and including any amounts made available to the Administrative Agent by that Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.1), shall be applied at such time or times as may be reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent hereunder; second, to the payment on a pro rata basis of any amounts owing by that Defaulting Lender to the Issuers or Swing Line Lender hereunder;

third, if so reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent or requested by the Issuers or Swing Line Lender, to be held as Cash Collateral for future funding obligations of that Defaulting Lender of any participation in any Swing Line Loan or Letter of Credit; fourth, as the Borrower may request (so long as no Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent; fifth, if so reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a noninterest bearing deposit account and released in order to satisfy obligations of that Defaulting Lender to fund Loans under this Agreement; sixth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders, the Issuers or Swing Line Lender as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender, the Issuers or Swing Line Lender against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; seventh, so long as no Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against that Defaulting Lender as a result of that Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; and eighth, to that Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction; provided that if (x) such payment is a payment of the principal amount of any Loans or a reimbursement of any payment on a Letter of Credit, in respect of which that Defaulting Lender has not fully funded its appropriate share and (y) such Loans or reimbursement of payment on a Letter of Credit were made at a time when the conditions set forth in <u>Section</u> 5.2 were satisfied or waived, such payment shall be applied solely to pay the Loans of, and such Letter of Credit reimbursements owed to, all non-Defaulting Lenders on a pro rata basis prior to being applied to the payment of any Loans of, or such Letter of Credit reimbursements owed to, that Defaulting Lender. Any payments, prepayments or other amounts paid or payable to a Defaulting Lender that are applied (or held) to pay amounts owed by a Defaulting Lender or to post Cash Collateral pursuant to this Section 2.23(a)(ii) shall be deemed paid to and redirected by that Defaulting Lender, and each Lender irrevocably consents hereto.

- (iii) <u>Certain Fees</u>. That Defaulting Lender (x) shall not be entitled to receive any commitment fee pursuant to <u>Section 2.5</u> for any period during which that Lender is a Defaulting Lender (and the Borrower shall not be required to pay any such fee that otherwise would have been required to have been paid to that Defaulting Lender) and (y) shall be limited in its right to receive Letter of Credit Fees as provided in <u>Section 2.19(d)</u>.
- (iv) Reallocation of Pro Rata Shares to Reduce Fronting Exposure. During any period in which there is a Defaulting Lender, for purposes of computing the amount of the obligation of each non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit or Swing Line Loans pursuant to Sections 2.19 and 2.20, the "Pro Rata Share" of each non-Defaulting Lender shall be computed without giving effect to the Commitment of that Defaulting Lender; provided, that, (i) each such reallocation shall be given effect only if, at the date the applicable Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, no Default exists; and (ii) the aggregate obligation of each non-Defaulting Lender to acquire, refinance or fund participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans shall not

exceed the positive difference, if any, of (1) the Commitment of that non-Defaulting Lender <u>minus</u> (2) the Outstanding Credit Exposure of that Lender.

(b) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Issuers agree in writing in their reasonable discretion that a Defaulting Lender should no longer be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein (which may include arrangements with respect to any Cash Collateral), that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans and funded and unfunded participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans to be held on a pro rata basis by the Lenders in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares (without giving effect to Section 2.23(a)(iv)), whereupon that Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; provided that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; and provided, further, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.

### **ARTICLE III**

## **YIELD PROTECTION; TAXES**

# 3.1 Yield Protection.

If any Change in Law:

- (i) subjects any Lender or Issuer to any tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, any participation in a Letter of Credit or any Eurodollar Loan made by it, or changes the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender or such Issuer in respect thereof (except for Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes covered by <u>Section 3.5</u> and the imposition of, or any change in the rate of, any Excluded Tax), or
- (ii) imposes or increases or deems applicable any reserve, assessment, insurance charge, special deposit or similar requirement against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender, any applicable Lending Installation or any Issuer (other than reserves and assessments taken into account in determining the interest rate applicable to Eurodollar Advances), or
- (iii) imposes any other condition the result of which is to increase the cost to any Lender, any applicable Lending Installation or any Issuer of making, funding or maintaining its Eurodollar Loans or of issuing or participating in Letters of Credit or reduces any amount receivable by any Lender, any applicable Lending Installation or any Issuer in connection with its Eurodollar Loans or Letters of Credit, or requires any Lender, any applicable Lending Installation or any Issuer to make any payment calculated

by reference to the amount of Eurodollar Loans or Letters of Credit held or interest received by it, by an amount deemed material by such Lender or such Issuer, as the case may be,

and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender, the applicable Lending Installation or such Issuer of making or maintaining its Eurodollar Loans, Letters of Credit or Commitment or to reduce the return received by such Lender, the applicable Lending Installation or such Issuer in connection with such Eurodollar Loans, Letters of Credit or Commitment, then, within fifteen (15) Business Days of written demand by such Lender or such Issuer, the Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuer such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or such Issuer for such increased cost or reduction in amount received.

## 3.2 Changes in Capital Adequacy Regulations.

If a Lender or an Issuer determines the amount of capital required or expected to be maintained by such Lender, any Lending Installation of such Lender, such Issuer or any corporation controlling such Lender or such Issuer is increased as a result of a Change in Law, then, within thirty (30) days of written demand by such Lender or such Issuer, the Borrower shall pay such Lender or such Issuer the amount necessary to compensate for any shortfall in the rate of return on the portion of such increased capital which such Lender or such Issuer determines is attributable to this Agreement, its Outstanding Credit Exposure or its Commitment to make Loans or to issue or participate in Letters of Credit hereunder (after taking into account such Lender's or such Issuer's policies and the policies of any corporation controlling such Lender or such Issuer as to capital adequacy).

# 3.3 Availability of Types of Advances.

If (i) any Lender determines, or any Governmental Authority has asserted, that making, funding or maintaining Loans whose interest is determined by reference to the Eurodollar Base Rate at a suitable Lending Installation, or determining or charging interest rates based on the Eurodollar Base Rate, would violate any applicable law, rule, regulation, or directive, whether or not having the force of law, enacted or imposed after the date of this Agreement, (ii) any Governmental Authority has imposed material restrictions on the authority of such Lender to purchase or sell, or to take deposits of, Dollars in the London interbank market, (iii) the Required Lenders determine that (a) deposits of a type and maturity appropriate to match fund Eurodollar Advances are not available or (b) the interest rate applicable to a Type of Advance does not accurately reflect the cost of making or maintaining such Advance or (iv) the Administrative Agent determines that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for determining the Eurodollar Base Rate, then the Administrative Agent shall suspend the availability of the affected Type of Advance (or, if such notice asserts the illegality of such Lender determining or charging interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Base Rate, the Administrative Agent shall during the period of such suspension compute the Alternate Base Rate applicable to such Lender without reference to the Eurodollar Base Rate component thereof until the Administrative Agent is advised in writing by such Lender that it is no longer illegal for such Lender to determine or charge interest rates based upon the Eurodollar Base Rate) and, in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), require any affected Eurodollar Advances to be repaid or converted to Floating Rate Advances, subject to the payment of any funding indemnification amounts required by Section 3.4.

## 3.4 **Funding Indemnification**.

If any conversion, prepayment or payment of a Eurodollar Advance occurs on a date which is not the last day of the applicable Interest Period, whether because of acceleration, prepayment or otherwise, or a Eurodollar Advance is not made, paid, continued or converted on the date or in the amount specified by the Borrower for any reason other than default by the Lenders, the Borrower will, within fifteen (15) Business Days of written demand by any Lender, indemnify such Lender for any loss or cost incurred by it resulting therefrom, including any loss or cost in liquidating or employing deposits acquired to fund or maintain such Eurodollar Advance; <u>provided</u> that each such Lender shall have delivered to the Borrower a certificate as to the amount of such loss or cost, setting forth in reasonable detail the calculation thereof, which certificate shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

## 3.5 <u>Taxes</u>.

- (a) <u>Payments Free of Taxes; Obligation to Withhold; Payments on Account of Taxes</u>. (i) Any and all payments by or on account of any Obligation of the Borrower hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall to the extent permitted by applicable Laws be made free and clear of and without reduction or withholding for any Taxes. If, however, applicable Laws require the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to withhold or deduct any Tax, such Tax shall be withheld or deducted in accordance with such Laws as determined by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, upon the basis of the information and documentation to be delivered pursuant to subsection (e) below.
- (ii) If the Borrower or the Administrative Agent shall be required by the Code to withhold or deduct any Taxes, including both United States Federal backup withholding and withholding taxes, from any payment, then (A) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall withhold or make such deductions as are determined by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to be required based upon the information and documentation it has received pursuant to subsection (e) below, (B) the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, shall timely pay the full amount withheld or deducted to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with the Code, and (C) to the extent that the withholding or deduction is made on account of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes, the sum payable by the Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after any required withholding or the making of all required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the Administrative Agent or Lender, as the case may be, receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such withholding or deduction of Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes been made.
- (b) <u>Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower</u>. Without limiting the provisions of <u>subsection (a)</u> above, the Borrower shall timely pay any Other Taxes to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable Laws.
- (c) <u>Tax Indemnifications</u>. (i) Without limiting the provisions of <u>subsection (a)</u> or <u>(b)</u> above, the Borrower shall, and does hereby, indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and shall make payment in respect thereof within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for

the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section but excluding Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes paid by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.5(a)(ii)(C)) withheld or deducted by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent or paid by the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, and any penalties, interest and reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. The Borrower shall also, and does hereby, indemnify the Administrative Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within ten (10) days after demand therefor, for any amount which a Lender for any reason fails to pay indefeasibly to the Administrative Agent as required by clause (ii) of this subsection. A certificate as to the amount of any such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

- (ii) Without limiting the provisions of <u>subsection (a)</u> or (<u>b</u>) above, each Lender shall, and does hereby, indemnify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and shall make payment in respect thereof within ten (10) days after demand therefor, against any and all Taxes and any and all related losses, claims, liabilities, penalties, interest and expenses (including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) incurred by or asserted against the Borrower or the Administrative Agent by any Governmental Authority as a result of the failure by such Lender to deliver, or as a result of the inaccuracy, inadequacy or deficiency of, any documentation required to be delivered by such Lender to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>subsection (e)</u>. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this <u>clause (ii)</u>. The agreements in this <u>clause (ii)</u> shall survive the resignation and/or replacement of the Administrative Agent, any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Aggregate Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all other Obligations.
- (d) <u>Evidence of Payments</u>. Upon request by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to a Governmental Authority as provided in this <u>Section 3.5</u>, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent or the Administrative Agent shall deliver to the Borrower, as the case may be, the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be.
- (e) <u>Status of Lenders; Tax Documentation</u>. (i) Each Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and to the Administrative Agent, at the time or times prescribed by applicable Laws or when reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation prescribed by applicable Laws or by the taxing authorities of any jurisdiction and such other reasonably requested information as will permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine (A) whether or not payments made hereunder or under any other Loan Document are subject to Taxes, (B) if

applicable, the required rate of withholding or deduction, and (C) such Lender's entitlement to any available exemption from, or reduction of, applicable Taxes in respect of all payments to be made to such Lender by the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise to establish such Lender's status for withholding tax purposes in the applicable jurisdiction.

- (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, if the Borrower is resident for tax purposes in the United States,
- (A) any Lender that is a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or such other documentation or information prescribed by applicable Laws or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine whether or not such Lender is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements; and
- (B) each Foreign Lender that is entitled under the Code or any applicable treaty to an exemption from or reduction of withholding tax with respect to payments hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, but only if such Foreign Lender is legally entitled to do so), whichever of the following is applicable:
  - (I) duly completed and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN claiming eligibility for benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party,
    - (II) duly completed and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI,
  - (III) duly completed and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY and all required supporting documentation,
  - (IV) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not (A) a "bank" within the meaning of section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (B) a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or (C) a "controlled foreign corporation" described in section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code and (y) duly completed and executed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN, or
  - (V) duly completed and executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable Laws as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in United States Federal withholding tax together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable Laws to permit

the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made.

- (iii) Each Lender shall promptly (A) notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of any change in circumstances which would modify or render invalid any claimed exemption or reduction, and (B) take such steps as shall not be materially disadvantageous to it, in the reasonable judgment of such Lender, and as may be reasonably necessary (including the re-designation of its lending office) to avoid any requirement of applicable Laws of any jurisdiction that the Borrower or the Administrative Agent make any withholding or deduction for Taxes from amounts payable to such Lender.
- (iv) Each Foreign Lender shall provide such documentation or information prescribed by applicable Laws or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, to determine whether or not such Foreign Lender is subject to withholding of tax under FATCA.
- (f) Treatment of Certain Refunds. Unless required by applicable Laws, at no time shall the Administrative Agent have any obligation to file for or otherwise pursue on behalf of a Lender, or have any obligation to pay to any Lender, any refund of Taxes withheld or deducted from funds paid for the account of such Lender. If the Administrative Agent or any Lender determines, in its sole discretion, that it has received a refund of any Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes as to which it has been indemnified by the Borrower or with respect to which the Borrower has paid additional amounts pursuant to this Section, it shall pay to the Borrower an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made, or additional amounts paid, by the Borrower under this Section with respect to the Indemnified Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent or such Lender and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund), provided that the Borrower, upon the request of the Administrative Agent or such Lender, agrees to repay the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) to the Administrative Agent or such Lender in the event the Administrative Agent or such Lender is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. This subsection shall not be construed to require the Borrower, the Administrative Agent or any Lender to make available its tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the Borrower or any other Person.

# 3.6 <u>Lender Statements; Survival of Indemnity</u>.

To the extent reasonably possible and upon the request of the Borrower, each Lender or Issuer shall designate an alternate Lending Installation to the extent it would reduce any liability of the Borrower to such Lender or Issuer under Sections 3.1, 3.2 and 3.5 or to avoid the unavailability of Eurodollar Advances under Section 3.3, so long as such designation is not, in the judgment of such Lender or Issuer, disadvantageous to such Lender or Issuer. Each Lender or each Issuer, as applicable, shall deliver a written statement of such Lender or such Issuer to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent) as to any amount due under Section 3.1, 3.2,

<u>3.4</u> or <u>3.5</u> and containing the other information contemplated by such Sections. Such written statement shall set forth in reasonable detail the calculations upon which such Lender or such Issuer determined such amount and shall be final, conclusive and binding on the Borrower in the absence of manifest error. Determination of amounts payable under such Sections in connection with a Eurodollar Loan shall be calculated as though each Lender funded its Eurodollar Loan through the purchase of a deposit of the type and maturity corresponding to the deposit used as a reference in determining the Eurodollar Rate applicable to such Loan, whether in fact that is the case or not. Unless otherwise provided herein, the amount specified in the written statement of any Lender or any Issuer shall be payable on demand after receipt by the Borrower of such written statement. The obligations of the Borrower under Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.4 and 3.5 shall survive payment of the Obligations and termination of this Agreement.

### ARTICLE IV

### **GUARANTY**[RESERVED]

# 4.1 The Guaranty.

The Guarantor hereby guarantees to each Lender, each Issuer, each Affiliate of a Lender that enters into a Swap Contract with the Borrower, and the Administrative Agent as hereinafter provided, as primary obligor and not as surety, the prompt payment of the Obligations in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration, as a mandatory cash collateralization or otherwise) strictly in accordance with the terms thereof. The Guarantor hereby further agrees that if any of the Obligations are not paid in full when due (whether at stated maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration, as a mandatory cash collateralization or otherwise), the Guarantor will promptly pay the same, without any demand or notice whatsoever, and that in the case of any extension of time of payment or renewal of any of the Obligations, the same will be promptly paid in full when due (whether at extended maturity, as a mandatory prepayment, by acceleration, as a mandatory cash collateralization or otherwise) in accordance with the terms of such extension or renewal.

Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in any other of the Loan Documents or Swap Contracts, the obligations of the Guarantor under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the Swap Contracts shall be limited to an aggregate amount equal to the largest amount that would not render such obligations subject to avoidance under the federal bankruptcy laws or any comparable provisions of any applicable state law.

## 4.2 Obligations Unconditional.

The obligations of the Guarantor under <u>Section 4.1</u> are absolute and unconditional, irrespective of the value, genuineness, validity, regularity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents, Swap Contracts, or any other agreement or instrument referred to therein, or any substitution, release, impairment or exchange of any other guarantee of or security for any of the Obligations, and, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, irrespective of any law or regulation or other circumstance whatsoever which might otherwise constitute a legal or equitable discharge or defense of a surety or guarantor, it being the intent of this <u>Section 4.2</u> that the

obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall be absolute and unconditional under any and all circumstances. The Guarantor agrees that it shall have no right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution against the Borrower for amounts paid under this Article IV until such time as the Obligations (other than contingent indemnification obligations that survive the termination of this Agreement) have been paid in full and the Commitments have expired or terminated. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, it is agreed that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the occurrence of any one or more of the following shall not alter or impair the liability of the Guarantor hereunder, which shall remain absolute and unconditional as described above:

- (a)—at any time or from time to time, without notice to the Guarantor, the time for any performance of or compliance with any of the Obligations shall be extended, or such performance or compliance shall be waived;
- (b) any of the acts mentioned in any of the provisions of any of the Loan Documents, any Swap Contract between the Borrower and any Lender, or any Affiliate of a Lender, or any other agreement or instrument referred to in the Loan Documents or such Swap Contracts shall be done or omitted;
- (c) the maturity of any of the Obligations shall be accelerated, or any of the Obligations shall be modified, supplemented or amended in any respect, or any right under any of the Loan Documents, any Swap Contract between any Loan Party and any Lender, or any Affiliate of a Lender, or any other agreement or instrument referred to in the Loan Documents or such Swap Contracts shall be waived or any other guarantee of any of the Obligations or any security therefor shall be released, impaired or exchanged in whole or in part or otherwise dealt with; or
- (d) any of the Obligations shall be determined to be void or voidable (including, without limitation, for the benefit of any creditor of the Guarantor) or shall be subordinated to the claims of any Person (including, without limitation, any creditor of the Guarantor).

With respect to its obligations hereunder, the Guarantor hereby expressly waives diligence, presentment, demand of payment, protest and all notices whatsoever, and any requirement that the Administrative Agent or any Lender exhaust any right, power or remedy or proceed against any Person under any of the Loan Documents, any Swap Contract between any Loan Party and any Lender, or any Affiliate of a Lender, or any other agreement or instrument referred to in the Loan Documents or such Swap Contracts or against any other Person under any other guarantee of, or security for, any of the Obligations.

# 4.3 Reinstatement.

The obligations of the Guarantor under this <u>Article IV</u> shall be automatically reinstated if and to the extent that for any reason any payment by or on behalf of any Person in respect of the Obligations is rescinded or must be otherwise restored by any holder of any of the Obligations, whether as a result of any proceedings in bankruptcy or reorganization or otherwise, and the Guarantor agrees that it will indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the

Issuers and each Lender on demand for all reasonable costs and expenses (including, without limitation, the fees, charges and disbursements of counsel) incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the Issuers or such Lender in connection with such rescission or restoration, including any such costs and expenses incurred in defending against any claim alleging that such payment constituted a preference, fraudulent transfer or similar payment under any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law.

#### 4.4 Certain Additional Waivers.

The Guarantor agrees that it shall have no right of recourse to security for the Obligations, except through the exercise of rights of subrogation pursuant to <u>Section 4.2</u>.

### 4.5 Remedies.

The Guarantor agrees that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, as between the Guarantor, on the one hand, and the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, on the other hand, the Obligations may be declared to be forthwith due and payable as provided in Section 9.1 (and shall be deemed to have become automatically due and payable in the circumstances provided in said Section 9.1) for purposes of Section 4.1 notwithstanding any stay, injunction or other prohibition preventing such declaration (or preventing the Obligations from becoming automatically due and payable) as against any other Person and that, in the event of such declaration (or the Obligations being deemed to have become automatically due and payable), the Obligations (whether or not due and payable by any other Person) shall forthwith become due and payable by the Guarantors for purposes of Section 4.1.

# 4.6 Guarantee of Payment; Continuing Guarantee.

The guarantee in this <u>Article IV</u> is a guaranty of payment and not of collection, is a continuing guarantee, and shall apply to all Obligations whenever arising.

### ARTICLE V

#### CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

### 5.1 Initial Credit Extension.

This Agreement shall become effective upon and the obligation of the Lenders and the Issuers to make the initial Credit Extension hereunder is subject to the Administrative Agent's receipt of (a) all fees required to be paid to the Administrative Agent, the Arrangers and the Lenders on the date hereof (including the reasonable fees and expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent for which reasonably detailed invoices have been presented on or prior to the date hereof), (b) evidence that, prior to or concurrently with the effectiveness of this Agreement, all obligations under the Existing Credit Facility have been paid in full and all commitments to lend thereunder have been terminated, and (c) all of the following, in form and substance satisfactory to each Agent and each Lender, and in sufficient copies for each Lender:

- (i) Copies of the articles or certificate of incorporation of the Borrower and the GuarantorParent, together with all amendments, certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of the Borrower and the GuarantorParent, and a certificate of good standing, certified by the appropriate governmental officer in the jurisdiction of incorporation of the Borrower and the GuarantorParent, as well as any other information that any Lender may request that is required by Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT ACT or necessary for the Administrative Agent or any Lender to verify the identity of the Borrower or the GuarantorParent as required by Section 326 of the USA PATRIOT ACT.
- (ii) Copies, certified by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each of the Borrower and the GuarantorParent, of the by-laws of the Borrower or the GuarantorParent, as applicable, and the Board of Directors' resolutions and of resolutions or actions of any other body authorizing the execution of the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or the GuarantorParent is a party.
- (iii) An incumbency certificate, executed by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each of the Borrower and the GuarantorParent, which shall identify by name and title and bear the signatures of the Authorized Officers and any other officers of the Borrower and the GuarantorParent authorized to sign the Loan Documents to which the Borrower or the GuarantorParent is a party, upon which certificate the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to rely until informed of any change in writing by the Borrower or the GuarantorParent.
- (iv) A certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer of the Borrower, stating that (A) on the date hereof, no Default or Unmatured Default has occurred and is continuing and (B) the representations and warranties contained in <u>Article VI</u> are true and correct in all material respects as of the date hereof.
- (v) A written opinion of counsel to the Borrower and the Guarantor Parent, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in a form reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel.
- (vi) Executed counterparts of this Agreement executed by the Borrower, the Guarantor Parent, the Administrative Agent, each Issuer and each Lender.
- (vii) Any Revolving Notes requested by a Lender pursuant to <u>Section 2.13</u> payable to the order of each such requesting Lender and the Swing Line Note.
- (viii) If the initial Credit Extension will be the issuance of a Letter of Credit, a properly completed Letter of Credit Application.
  - (ix) Evidence of the effectiveness of the Great Plains Credit Agreement and the KCPL Credit Agreement.
- (x) Written money transfer instructions, in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit C</u>, addressed to the Administrative Agent and signed by an Authorized Officer of the

Borrower who has executed and delivered an incumbency certificate in accordance with the terms hereof, together with such other related money transfer authorizations as the Administrative Agent may have reasonably requested.

(xi) Such other documents as any Lender or its counsel may have reasonably requested.

# 5.2 Each Credit Extension.

The Lenders shall not be required to make any Credit Extension (other than a Credit Extension that, after giving effect thereto and to the application of the proceeds thereof, does not increase the aggregate amount of outstanding Credit Extensions) or increase their Commitments pursuant to any GMO-GPE Re-Transfer or GPE-GMO Transfer, unless on the date of such Credit Extension, GMO-GPE Re-Transfer or GPE-GMO Transfer:

- (a) No Default or Unmatured Default exists or would result from such Credit Extension.
- (b) The representations and warranties contained in <u>Article VI</u> are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of such Credit Extension except to the extent any such representation or warranty is stated to relate solely to an earlier date, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all material respects on and as of such earlier date; <u>provided</u> that this <u>clause (b)</u> shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 6.5</u> (as it relates to <u>clause (i)</u>, <u>(ii)</u> or (<u>iiii)</u> or (<u>iiiii)</u> of the definition of "Material Adverse Effect"), <u>clause (a)</u> of the first sentence of <u>Section 6.7</u> and the second sentence of <u>Section 6.7</u> with respect to any borrowing hereunder which is not part of the Initial Credit Extension.
- (c) With respect to a Credit Extension, no authorization or approval of any Governmental Authority, other than any such authorizations and approvals as have already been obtained and remain in full force and effect, will be required for the making of such Credit Extension.

Each delivery of a Borrowing Notice and each request for the issuance of a Letter of Credit shall constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrower that the conditions contained in <u>Sections 5.2(a)</u>, (b) and (c) have been satisfied.

## **ARTICLE VI**

## REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor represents and warrants to the Lenders, with respect to itself and, to the extent referenced, its respective Subsidiaries or Significant Subsidiaries, that:

# 6.1 Existence and Standing.

Each of the Borrower, the Guarantor and their respective its Significant Subsidiaries (a) is a corporation, partnership (in the case of Subsidiaries only) or limited liability company duly and properly incorporated or organized, as the case may be, validly existing and (to the extent such concept applies to such entity) in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization and (b) has all corporate power and authority and all governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on its business as now conducted, except where the failure to do so could not be reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

# 6.2 <u>Authorization and Validity</u>.

Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor has the requisite corporate power and authority and legal right to execute and deliver the Loan Documents and to perform its obligations thereunder. The execution and delivery by the Borrower and the Guarantor of the Loan Documents and the performance of their respective its obligations thereunder have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action, and the Loan Documents constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of each of the Borrower and the Guarantor, as applicable, enforceable against each of the Borrower and the Guarantor in accordance with their terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy, moratorium, reorganization or similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a proceeding in equity or law).

### 6.3 No Conflict; Government Consent.

Neither the execution and delivery by the Borrower or the Guarantor of the Loan Documents, nor the consummation of the transactions therein contemplated, nor compliance with the provisions thereof will (a) violate (i) in any material respect any law, statute, rule, regulation, order, writ, judgment, injunction, decree or award binding on the Borrower or the Guarantor, (ii) the Borrower's or the Guarantor's certificate of incorporation or by-laws or (iii) the provisions of any indenture, instrument or agreement to which the Borrower or the Guarantor is a party or is subject, or by which it, or its Property, is bound, except to the extent any such violation could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (b) conflict with or constitute a default under any such indenture, instrument or other agreement in a manner which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, or (c) result in, or require, the creation or imposition of any Lien in, of or on the Property of the Borrower or the Guarantor pursuant to the terms of any such indenture, instrument or other agreement. No order, consent, adjudication, approval, license, authorization, or validation of, or filing, recording or registration with, or exemption by,

or other action in respect of any governmental or public body or authority, or any subdivision thereof, which has not been obtained by the Borrower or the Guarantor, is required to be obtained by the Borrower or the Guarantor in connection with the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents, the borrowings under this Agreement, the payment and performance by the Borrower or the Guarantor of the Obligations or the legality, validity, binding effect or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents excepting, however, (a) '34 Act Reports due after the date hereof disclosing the Loan Documents and related information as required pursuant to applicable '34 Act Report filing requirements, and (b) Borrower's short-term borrowing authorization pursuant to the Federal Power Act, as in effect from time to time; provided that the Borrower has such short-term borrowing authorization pursuant to the Federal Power Act at the date of this Agreement and through March 23,  $\frac{2012.2012^1}{2012.2012^1}$ .

### 6.4 Financial Statements.

The December 31, 2009 and June 30, 2010 consolidated and consolidating financial statements of the GuarantorParent and its Subsidiaries heretofore delivered to the Lenders were prepared in accordance with GAAP and fairly present the consolidated and consolidating financial condition and results of operations of the GuarantorParent and its Subsidiaries at such dates and the consolidated and consolidating results of their operations for the periods then ended subject, in the case of the June 30, 2010 financial statements, to normal year-end adjustments.

## 6.5 <u>Material Adverse Change</u>.

Since December 31, 2009 and except as disclosed in the Borrower's, if any, and the Guarantor Parent's '34 Act Reports, there has been no change in the business, Property, financial condition or results of operations of (i) the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (ii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, which, in either case, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## 6.6 <u>Taxes</u>.

The Borrower, the Guarantor and their respective its Significant Subsidiaries have filed all United States federal income tax returns and all other material tax returns which are required to be filed by them and have paid all taxes due and payable pursuant to said returns or pursuant to any assessment received by the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries, except such taxes, if any, as are being contested in good faith and as to which adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP and as to which no Lien exists or except to the extent that the failure to pay any such tax, or to file any such tax return, could not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect. No tax liens have been filed and no material claims are being asserted against the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary with respect to any such taxes except to the extent that such tax liens or claims could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

<sup>1</sup> Borrower to provide updated authorization; KCPL to provide similar update with respect to Section 5.3 of the KCPL Credit Agreement.

## 6.7 Litigation; etc.

Except as disclosed in the Borrower's, if any, and the GuarantorParent's -234 Act Reports, there is no litigation, arbitration, governmental investigation, proceeding or inquiry pending or, to the knowledge of any of their officers, threatened against or affecting the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respectiveits Subsidiaries in which there is a reasonable possibility of an adverse decision and which (a) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (b) seeks to prevent, enjoin or delay the making of any Credit Extension. Other than any liability incident to any litigation, arbitration or proceeding which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, each of the Borrower and the Guarantor has no material contingent obligations not provided for or disclosed in the financial statements referred to in Section 6.4.

### 6.8 ERISA.

Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor and each other member of the Controlled Group has fulfilled its obligations under the minimum funding standards of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan and is in compliance with the presently applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan, except to the extent that noncompliance, individually or in the aggregate, has not resulted in and could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower, nor the Guarantor nor any other member of the Controlled Group has (i) failed to make any required contribution or payment to any Plan or Multiemployer Plan, or made any amendment to any Plan which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security under ERISA or the Code or (ii) incurred any liability under Title IV of ERISA other than a liability to the PBGC for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA.

## 6.9 Accuracy of Information.

No information, exhibit or report furnished by the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Subsidiaries to the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of, or compliance with, the Loan Documents contained, as of the date of delivery thereof and taken as a whole, any untrue statement of a material fact or, when considered together with all reports filed with the SEC and furnished or deemed furnished pursuant to the terms hereof, omitted to state any material fact necessary to make the statements contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, forecasts and other forward-looking information, each of the Borrower and the Guarantor represents only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions and estimates developed by management of the Borrower or the Guarantor, as applicable, in good faith and believed to be reasonable at the time (it being understood that such information is not a guarantee of future performance and that actual results during the period or periods covered by such information may materially differ from the projected results therein).

## 6.10 Regulation U.

Neither the The Borrower nor the Guarantor is not engaged, nor engaged, nor engaged, principally or as one of its important activities, in the business of purchasing or carrying margin stock (as defined in Regulation U), or extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock. Margin stock constitutes less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the value of those assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which are subject to any limitation on sale, pledge or other restriction hereunder, and constitutes less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the value of those assets of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries which are subject to any limitation on sale, pledge or other restriction hereunder.

# 6.11 Material Agreements.

Neither the Borrower, nor the Guarantor nor any Subsidiary is a party to any agreement or instrument or subject to any charter or other corporate restriction which is reasonably likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Borrower, nor the Guarantor nor any Subsidiary is in default in the performance, observance or fulfillment of any of the obligations, covenants or conditions contained in any agreement to which it is a party, which default could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

# 6.12 Compliance With Laws.

The Borrower, the Guarantor and their respective its Subsidiaries have complied with all applicable statutes, rules, regulations, orders and restrictions of any domestic or foreign government or any instrumentality or agency thereof having jurisdiction over the conduct of their respective businesses or the ownership of their respective Property except for any failure to comply with any of the foregoing which could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## 6.13 Ownership of Properties.

On the date of this Agreement, the Borrower, the Guarantor and their respective its Significant Subsidiaries have good title, free of all Liens other than those permitted by Section 7.12, to all of the Property and assets reflected as owned by the Guarantor Borrower and its Significant Subsidiaries in the Guarantor Borrower's most recent consolidated financial statements provided to the Administrative Agent.

## 6.14 Plan Assets; Prohibited Transactions.

To each of the Borrower's and the Guarantor's knowledge, (i) neither the Borrower nor the Guarantor is not an entity deemed to hold "plan assets" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101 of another entity's employee benefit plan (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) which is subject to Title I of ERISA or any plan (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code), and (ii) neither the execution of this Agreement nor the making of Loans hereunder gives rise to a prohibited transaction within the meaning of Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

#### 6.15 Environmental Matters.

Except as set forth in the Borrower's, if any, and the <u>GuarantorParent</u>'s <u>'</u>34 Act Reports, there are no known risks and liabilities accruing to the Borrower, the <u>Guarantor</u> or any of <u>their respectiveits</u> Subsidiaries due to Environmental Laws that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

# 6.16 <u>Investment Company Act</u>.

Neither the Borrower<del>, nor the Guarantor</del> nor any Subsidiary is or is required to be registered as an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

### 6.17 Pari Passu Indebtedness.

The Indebtedness under the Loan Documents ranks at least <u>pari passu</u> with all other unsecured Indebtedness of the Borrower. The Guarantor's obligations under Article IV rank at least <u>pari passu</u> with all other unsecured Indebtedness of the Guarantor.

# 6.18 Solvency.

As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents, the Borrower, the Guarantor and each Significant Subsidiary is solvent. For purposes of the preceding sentence, solvent means (a) the fair saleable value (on a going concern basis) of the Borrower's assets, the Guarantor's assets or a Significant Subsidiary's assets, as applicable, exceed its liabilities, contingent or otherwise, fairly valued, (b) such Person will be able to pay its debts as they become due and (c) such Person will not be left with unreasonably small capital as is necessary to satisfy all of its current and reasonably anticipated obligations giving due consideration to the prevailing practice in the industry in which such Person is engaged. In computing the amount of contingent liabilities at any time, it is intended that such liabilities will be computed at the amount which, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured liability. Neither the Borrower nor the Guarantor is not entering into the Loan Documents with the actual intent to hinder, delay or defraud its current or future creditors, nor does the Borrower or the Guarantor intend to or believe that it will incur, as a result of entering into this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, debts beyond its ability to repay.

# 6.19 No Defaults.

No Unmatured Default or Default has occurred and is continuing.

# **6.20 OFAC.**

(a) Borrower and its Subsidiaries have conducted their business in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.

- (b) None of the Borrower or its Subsidiaries or, to their knowledge, their respective directors or officers, acting or benefiting in any capacity in connection with the Loans:
  - (i) is a Designated Person;
  - (ii) is a Person that is owned or controlled by a Designated Person;
  - (iii) is located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country; or
  - (iv) has directly or indirectly engaged in, or is now directly or indirectly engaged in, any dealings or transactions (1) with any Designated Person, (2) in any Sanctioned Country, or (3) otherwise in violation of Sanctions.

### **ARTICLE VII**

### **COVENANTS**

During the term of this Agreement, unless the Required Lenders shall otherwise consent in writing, each of the Borrower and the Guarantor covenants and agrees with respect to itself and, to the extent referenced, its respective Subsidiaries or Significant Subsidiaries, as follows:

## 7.1 Financial Reporting and Notices.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will maintain, for itself and each Subsidiary, a system of accounting established and administered in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and (subject to the penultimate paragraph of this Section 7.1) furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to the Lenders:

- (a) Within ninety (90) days after the close of each of the Guarantor'sits fiscal years, (i) an unqualified audit report certified by an independent registered public accounting firm which is a member of the "Big Four," prepared in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis for the Guarantoritself and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, including balance sheets as of the end of such period and related statements of income, common shareholders' equity and cash flows, accompanied by any management letter prepared by said accountants and (ii) an unaudited consolidating balance sheet for the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as of the end of such period and related consolidating income statements, certified by the Chief Accounting Officer of Chief Financial Officer of the Guarantor.
- (b) Within forty-five (45) days after the close of the first three (3) quarterly periods of each of the GuarantorBorrower's fiscal years, (i) for the GuarantorBorrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, either (Ai) consolidated unaudited balance sheets as at the close of each such period and consolidated and consolidating profit and loss and reconciliation of surplus statements and a statement of cash flows for the period from the beginning of such fiscal year to the end of such quarter, all certified by theits Chief Accounting Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Guarantor or (B) if the Guarantor is

then a "registrant" within the meaning of Rule 1-01 of Regulation S-X of the SEC and required to file a report on Form 10-Q with the SEC, a copy of the Guarantor's report on Form 10-Q for such quarterly period and (ii) either (A) consolidating unaudited balance sheets and related consolidating income statements for the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries as at the close of each such period, all certified by the Chief Accounting Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Guarantor or (Bor (ii)) if the Borrower is then a "registrant" within the meaning of Rule 1-01 of Regulation S-X of the SEC and required to file a report on Form 10-Q with the SEC, a copy of the Borrower's report on Form 10-Q for such quarterly period.

- (c) Together with the financial statements required under <u>Sections 7.1(a)</u> and (b), a compliance certificate in substantially the form of <u>Exhibit A</u> signed by <u>theits</u> Chief Accounting Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower setting forth calculations of the financial covenants contained in <u>Article VII</u> and stating that no Default or Unmatured Default exists, or if any Default or Unmatured Default exists, stating the nature and status thereof.
- (d) As soon as possible and in any event within thirty (30) days after the Borrower, the Guarantor or any member of the Controlled Group knows that any Reportable Event has occurred with respect to any Plan that could reasonably be expected to result in liability in an aggregate amount in excess of \$50,000,000, a statement, signed by the Chief Accounting Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower or the Guarantor, as applicable, describing said Reportable Event and the action which the Borrower, the Guarantor or member of the Controlled Group proposes to take with respect thereto.
- (e) Promptly after receipt of notice by the Borrower<del>, the Guarantor</del> or any member of the Controlled Group of the PBGC's intention to terminate any Plan or to have a trustee appointed to administer any Plan, a copy of such notice.
- (f) Promptly upon the furnishing thereof to the shareholders of the Borrower or the Guarantor, copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so furnished.
- (g) Promptly upon the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements and annual, quarterly, monthly or other regular reports which the Borrower or the Guarantor files with the SEC.
- (h) Promptly after the public announcement of, or promptly after receiving a written notice of, any change (whether an increase or decrease) by Moody's or S&P in the senior unsecured debt rating of the Borrower or the Guarantor.
- (i) Such other information (including non-financial information) as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may from time to time reasonably request.

The statements and reports required to be furnished by the Borrower or the Guarantor pursuant to <u>clauses (a), (b), (f)</u> and <u>(g)</u> above shall be deemed furnished for such purpose upon becoming publicly available on the SEC's EDGAR web page.

The Borrower and the Guarantor hereby acknowledgeacknowledges that (a) the Administrative Agent and/or MLPFS will make available to the Lenders and Issuers materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower or the Guarantor hereunder (collectively, "Borrower Materials") by posting the Borrower Materials on IntraLinks or another similar restricted access electronic system (the "Platform") and (b) certain of the Lenders may be "public-side" Lenders (i.e., Lenders that do not wish to receive material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or the Guarantor or their respective its securities) (each, a "Public Lender"). Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor hereby agrees that (w) all Borrower Materials that are to be made available to Public Lenders shall be clearly and conspicuously marked "PUBLIC" which, at a minimum, shall mean that the word "PUBLIC" shall appear prominently on the first page thereof; (x) by marking Borrower Materials "PUBLIC," the Borrower and the Guarantor shall be deemed to have authorized the Agents, the Arrangers, the Issuers and the Lenders to treat such Borrower Materials as not containing any material non-public information with respect to the Borrower or the Guarantor or their respective its securities for purposes of United States Federal and state securities laws (provided, however, that to the extent such Borrower Materials constitute Specified Information, they shall be treated as set forth in Section 10.11(a)); (y) all Borrower Materials marked "PUBLIC" are permitted to be made available through a portion of the Platform designated "Public Investor;" and (z) the Administrative Agent and MLPFS shall be entitled to treat any Borrower Materials that are not marked "PUBLIC" as being suitable only for posting on a portion of the Platform not designated "Public Investor." Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Borrower nor the Guarantor shall be under any no obligation to mark any Borrower Materials "PUBLIC."

## 7.2 Permits, Etc.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will, and will cause their respective each Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary to, take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, permits, licenses and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of its business, except to the extent failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect; and preserve or renew all of its registered patents, trademarks, trade names and service marks, the non-preservation of which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## 7.3 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>.

The Borrower will use the proceeds of the Credit Extensions (i) to repay the Existing Credit Facility and (ii) for general corporate purposes, including the refinancing of any commercial paper program of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and use for working capital, capital expenditures and other lawful purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower will not use any of the proceeds of the Credit Extensions to purchase or carry any margin stock (as defined in Regulation U) or to extend credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying margin stock; <u>provided</u> that the Borrower may repurchase its own stock <u>(or components thereof)</u> so long as such stock is not reissued. The Guarantor will not permit margin stock to

constitute twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the value of those assets of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries which are subject to any limitation on sale, pledge or other restriction hereunder. The Borrower will not permit margin stock to constitute twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the value of those assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries which are subject to any limitation on sale, pledge or other restriction hereunder.

## 7.4 Notice of Default.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will give prompt notice in writing to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of the occurrence of any Default or Unmatured Default and of any other development, financial or otherwise, which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

### 7.5 Conduct of Business.

Except as otherwise permitted under this Agreement, the Borrower and the Guarantor will, and will cause their respective its Significant Subsidiaries to, carry on and conduct its business in substantially the same manner and in substantially the same general fields of enterprise as it is presently conducted and do all things necessary to remain duly incorporated or organized, validly existing and (to the extent such concept applies to such entity) in good standing as a domestic corporation, partnership or limited liability company in its jurisdiction of incorporation or organization, as the case may be, and except to the extent the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, keep in full force and effect its respective rights, privileges and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of business; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 7.5 shall prohibit the termination of the corporate existence of a Subsidiary of the Borrower or of the Guarantor or a component of its business if the Borrower or the Guarantor, as applicable, determines in good faith that such termination is in the best interest of the Borrower or the Guarantor, as applicable, and is not materially disadvantageous to the Lenders.

## 7.6 <u>Taxes</u>.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will, and will cause their respective each Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary to, timely file United States federal and applicable foreign, state and local tax returns required by law and pay when due all taxes, assessments and governmental charges and levies upon it or its income, profits or Property, except those which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and with respect to which adequate reserves have been set aside in accordance with GAAP.

## 7.7 <u>Insurance</u>.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will, and will cause their respective each Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary to, maintain (either in such Borrower's or Guarantor's name or in such Significant Subsidiary's own name) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies that are not Affiliates of the Borrower, the Guarantor or their respective its Subsidiaries (other than any captive insurance company) insurance on all their respective Properties and business

against loss or damage of the kinds customarily insured against by Persons engaged in the same or similar business, of such types and in such amounts as are customarily carried under similar circumstances by such other Persons, and the Borrower and the Guarantor will furnish to the Lenders upon request by the Administrative Agent, full information presented in reasonable detail as to the insurance carried. Such insurance may be subject to co-insurance, deductibility or similar clauses which, in effect, result in self-insurance of certain losses; provided that such self-insurance is in accord with the customary industry practices for Persons in the same or similar businesses and adequate insurance reserves are maintained in connection with such self-insurance to the extent required by GAAP.

# 7.8 <u>Compliance with Laws</u>.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will, and will cause their respective each Significant Subsidiary to, comply with all laws (including, without limitation, Environmental Laws), rules, regulations, orders, writs, judgments, injunctions, decrees or awards to which it may be subject, except where the necessity of compliance therewith is contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or except where the failure to comply could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

# 7.9 Maintenance of Properties; Books of Record.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will, and will cause their respective each Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary to, (i) do all things necessary to maintain, preserve, protect and keep its material Property in good repair, working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, and make all necessary and proper repairs, renewals and replacements so that its business carried on in connection therewith may be properly conducted at all times and (ii) keep proper books of record and account, in which full and correct entries shall be made of all material financial transactions and the assets and business of the Borrower and the Guarantor and each Significant Subsidiary in accordance with GAAP; provided that nothing in this Section 7.9 shall prevent the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary from selling, abandoning, disposing of, or otherwise discontinuing the operation or maintenance of any of its Property (including the Capital Stock of any Subsidiary that is not a Significant Subsidiary) or equipment the retention of which in the good faith judgment of the Borrower, the Guarantor or such Significant Subsidiary is inadvisable or unnecessary to the Borrower, the Guarantor and theirits respective Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or the failure to could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

## 7.10 <u>Inspection</u>.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will, and if a Default or Unmatured Default exists, will cause each of their respective Significant Subsidiary to, permit the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, by their respective representatives and agents designated by the Required Lenders, upon not less than five (5) Business Days notice, to inspect any of the Property, books and financial records of such Person, to examine and make copies of the books of accounts and other financial records of such Person, and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of such Person with, and to be advised as to the same by, such Person's officers at such reasonable times

and intervals as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may designate, subject, however, in all cases to the imposition of such conditions as the Borrower, the Guarantor and such Significant Subsidiaries shall deem necessary based on reasonable considerations of safety and security; provided, however, that neither the Borrower, the Guarantor nor any of their respectiveits Significant Subsidiaries shall be required to disclose to the Administrative Agent, and any Lender, or any representatives thereof any information which is the subject of attorney-client privilege or attorney work-product privilege properly asserted by the applicable Person to prevent the loss of such privilege in connection with such information or which is prevented from disclosure pursuant to a confidentiality agreement with third parties. After the occurrence and during the continuance of a Default, any such inspection shall be at the Borrower's or the Guarantor's expense, as applicable; at all other times, the Borrower and the Guarantor shall not be liable to pay the expenses of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with such inspections.

# 7.11 Consolidations, Mergers and Sale of Assets.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will not, nor will theyit permit any of their respective Significant Subsidiaries (other than any Project Finance Subsidiary) to, sell, lease, transfer, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets (whether by a single transaction or a number of related transactions and whether at one time or over a period of time) or consolidate with or merge into any Person or permit any Person to merge into it, except

- (a) (i) A Wholly-Owned Subsidiary may be merged into the Borrower, and (ii) a Wholly-Owned Subsidiary (including, without limitation, the Borrower) may be merged into the Guarantor Parent provided that, if the Borrower is merged into the Guarantor, the Guarantor the Parent shall expressly assume, in a writing reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the due and punctual payment of the Obligations and the due and punctual performance of and compliance with all of the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be performed or complied with by the Borrower.
- (b) Any Significant Subsidiary may sell all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate or merge into, another Significant Subsidiary; <u>provided</u> that, immediately before and after such merger, consolidation or sale, no Default or Unmatured Default shall exist.
- (c) the Borrower <del>or KCPL</del> may sell or transfer accounts receivable, in each case pursuant to one or more securitization transactions.
- (d) The Borrower may sell all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate with or merge into, any other Person, or permit another Person to merge into it; <u>provided</u> that (i) the surviving Person, if such surviving Person is not the Borrower, or the transferee Person in the case of a sale of all or substantially all of the Borrower's assets (A) shall be a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or a state thereof or the District of Columbia, (B) shall expressly assume, in a writing reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the due and punctual payment of the Obligations and the due and punctual performance of and compliance

with all of the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be performed or complied with by the Borrower and (C) shall deliver all documents required to be delivered pursuant to  $\underline{Sections 5.1(c)(i)}$ ,  $\underline{(c)(ii)}$ ,  $\underline{(c)(iii)}$ ,  $\underline{(c)(v)}$  and  $\underline{(c)(ix)}$ , (ii) immediately before and after such merger, consolidation or sale, there shall not exist any Default or Unmatured Default and (iii) the surviving Person of such merger or consolidation, or the transferee Person of the assets of the Borrower, as applicable, has, both immediately before and after such merger, consolidation or sale, a Moody's Rating of Baa3 or better or an S&P Rating of BBB - or better.

(e) The Guarantor may sell all or substantially all of its assets to, or consolidate with or merge into, any other corporation, or permit another corporation to merge into it; provided that (i) the surviving Person, if such surviving Person is not the Guarantor, or the transferee Person in the case of a sale of all or substantially all of the Guarantor's assets (A) shall be a Person organized and existing under the laws of the United States of America or a state thereof or the District of Columbia, (B) shall expressly assume, in a writing reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, the due and punctual payment of the Obligations and the due and punctual performance of and compliance with all of the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to be performed or complied with by the Guarantor and (C) shall deliver all documents required to be delivered pursuant to Sections 5.1(c)(i), (c)(ii), (c)(iii), (c)(v) and (c)(ix), (ii) immediately before and after such merger, consolidation or sale, there shall not exist any Default or Unmatured Default and (iii) the surviving Person of such merger or consolidation, or the transferee Person of the assets of the Guarantor, as applicable, has, both immediately before and after such merger, consolidation or sale, a Moody's Rating of Baa3 or better or an S&P Rating of BBB – or better.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Borrower, the Guarantor and their respective its Consolidated Subsidiaries (excluding Project Finance Subsidiaries) will not convey, transfer, lease or otherwise dispose of (whether in one transaction or a series of transactions, but excluding (i) sales of inventory in the ordinary course of business, (ii) transactions permitted by clauses (a) through (d) above, and (iii) transfers by KCPL or the Borrower of assets related to, or ownership interests in, Iatan 2 to co-owners of Iatan 2 pursuant to the co-ownership, co-operating or other similar agreements of the co-owners of Iatan 2 and (iv) sales of the capital stock or assets of KLT Gas Inc. and Subsidiaries thereof) in the aggregate within any twelve (12)-month period, more than twenty percent (20%) of the aggregate book value of the assets of the GuarantorBorrower and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (excluding Project Finance Subsidiaries) as calculated as of the end of the most recent fiscal quarter.

## 7.12 **Liens**.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will not, nor will they it permit any of their respective Significant Subsidiaries (other than any Project Finance Subsidiary) to, create, incur, or suffer to exist any Lien in, of or on the Property of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries (other than any Project Finance Subsidiary), except:

- (a) Liens for taxes, assessments or governmental charges or levies on its Property if the same shall not at the time be delinquent or thereafter can be paid without penalty, or are being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves in accordance with GAAP shall have been set aside on its books.
- (b) Liens imposed by law, such as carriers', warehousemen's, mechanics' and landlords' liens and other similar liens arising in the ordinary course of business which secure payment of obligations not more than sixty (60) days past due or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves shall have been set aside on its books.
- (c) Liens arising out of pledges or deposits in the ordinary course of business under worker's compensation laws, unemployment insurance, old age pensions, or other social security or retirement benefits, or similar legislation, other than any Lien imposed under ERISA.
- (d) Liens incidental to the normal conduct of the Borrower<del>, the Guarantor</del> or any of their respective Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary or the ownership or leasing of its Property or the conduct of the ordinary course of its business, including (i) zoning restrictions, easements, building restrictions, rights of way, reservations, restrictions on the use of real property and such other encumbrances or charges against real property as are of a nature generally existing with respect to properties of a similar character and which are not substantial in amount and do not in any material way affect the marketability of the same, (ii) rights of lessees and lessors under leases, (iii) rights of collecting banks having rights of setoff, revocation, refund or chargeback with respect to money or instruments of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary on deposit with or in the possession of such banks, (iv) Liens or deposits to secure the performance of statutory obligations, tenders, bids, contracts, leases, progress payments, performance or returnof-money bonds, surety and appeal bonds, performance or other similar bonds, letters of credit, or other obligations of a similar nature incurred in the ordinary course of business, (v) Liens required by any contract or statute in order to permit the Borrower<del>, the Guarantor</del> or any of their respective Significant Subsidiaries Subsidiary to perform any contract or subcontract made by it with or pursuant to the requirements of a governmental entity, in each case which are not incurred in connection with the borrowing of money, the obtaining of advances of credit or the payment of the deferred purchase price of Property and which do not in the aggregate impair the use of Property in the operation of the business of the Borrower, the Guarantor and their respectiveits Significant Subsidiaries taken as a whole and (vi) rights reserved to or vested in any Governmental Authority by the terms of any right, power, franchise, grant, license or permit, or by any Laws, to terminate such right, power, franchise, license or permit or to purchase, condemn, expropriate or recapture or to designate a purchaser of any of the Property of the Borrower<del>, the Guarantor or any of their respective</del> or its Significant Subsidiaries.

(e) Liens arising under the General Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust Dated December 1, 1986 from KCPL to UMB, N.A.(fe) Liens on Property of the

Borrower<del>, the Guarantor or KCPL</del> existing on the date hereof and any renewal or extension thereof; <u>provided</u> that the Property covered thereby is not increased and any renewal or extension of the obligations secured or benefited thereby is permitted by this Agreement.

- ( $g\underline{f}$ ) Judgment Liens which secure payment of legal obligations that would not constitute a Default under <u>Section</u> 8.9.
- (hg) Liens on Property acquired by the Borrower, the Guarantor or a Significant Subsidiary of either of the Borrower or the Guarantor after the date hereof, existing on such Property at the time of acquisition thereof (and not created in anticipation thereof); provided that in any such case no such Lien shall extend to or cover any other Property of the Borrower, the Guarantor or such Significant Subsidiary, as the case may be.
- (ih) Liens on the Property, revenues and/or assets of any Person that exist at the time such Person becomes a Significant Subsidiary and the continuation of such Liens in connection with any refinancing or restructuring of the obligations secured by such Liens.
- (ji) Liens on Property securing Indebtedness incurred or assumed at the time of, or within twelve (12) months after, the acquisition of such Property for the purpose of financing all or any part of the cost of acquiring such Property; provided that (i) such Lien attaches to such Property concurrently with or within twelve (12) months after the acquisition thereof, (ii) such Lien attaches solely to the Property so acquired in such transaction and (iii) the principal amount of the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed the cost or fair market value determined at the date of incurrence, whichever is lower, of the Property being acquired on the date of acquisition.
- (kj) Liens on any improvements to Property securing Indebtedness incurred to provide funds for all or part of the cost of such improvements in a principal amount not exceeding the cost of construction of such improvements and incurred within twelve (12) months after completion of such improvements or construction, <u>provided</u> that such Liens do not extend to or cover any property of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary other than such improvements.
- (<u>Ik</u>) Liens to government entities granted to secure pollution control or industrial revenue bond financings, which Liens in each financing transaction cover only Property the acquisition or construction of which was financed by such financings and Property related thereto.
- (ml) Liens on or over gas, oil, coal, fissionable material, or other fuel or fuel products as security for any obligations incurred by such Person (or any special purpose entity formed by such Person) for the sole purpose of financing the acquisition or storage of such fuel or fuel products or, with respect to nuclear fuel, the processing, reprocessing, sorting, storage and disposal thereof.

- (nm) Liens on (including Liens arising out of the sale of) accounts receivable and/or contracts which will give rise to accounts receivable of the Borrower or KCPL; and other Liens on (including Liens arising out of the sale of) accounts receivable and/or contracts which will give rise to accounts receivable of the Borrower or any other Significant Subsidiary of the Guarantor in an aggregate amount not at any time exceeding \$10,000,000.
- (on) Liens on Property or assets of a Significant Subsidiary securing obligations owing to the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary (other than a Project Finance Subsidiary).(p) Liens on the stock or other equity interests of any Project Finance Subsidiary to secure obligations of such Project Finance Subsidiary (provided that the agreement under which any such Lien is created shall expressly state that it is non-recourse to the pledgor).
- (qo) Liens on Property of KCPL and the Borrower arising in connection with utility co-ownership, co-operating and similar agreements that are consistent with the utilities business and ancillary operations.
- (FD) Liens on assets held by entities which are deemed Subsidiaries solely due to the application of clause (c) of the definition of "Subsidiary" and which are required to be included in the Borrower's or the Guarantor's consolidated financial statements solely as a result of the application of ASC Topic 810, as it may be amended or supplemented.
  - (sq) Liens securing Swap Contracts permitted to be incurred under this Agreement.
- (tr) Liens securing any extension, renewal, replacement or refinancing of Indebtedness secured by any Lien referred to in the foregoing  $\underline{\text{clauses }(g),(h),(i),(j),(k),(l),(m)}$  and  $\underline{\text{(qo)}}$ ; provided that (A) such new Lien shall be limited to all or part of the same Property that secured the original Lien (plus improvements on such Property) and (B) the amount secured by such Lien at such time is not increased to any amount greater than the amount outstanding at the time of such renewal, replacement or refinancing.
- (HS) Liens in favor of the Issuers or the Swing Line Lender on cash collateral securing the obligations of a Defaulting Lender to fund risk participations hereunder.
- (vt) Liens which would otherwise not be permitted by <u>clauses (a)</u> through (<u>us)</u> securing additional Indebtedness of the Borrower, the <u>Guarantor</u> or a Significant Subsidiary (other than a Project Finance Subsidiary); <u>provided</u> that after giving effect thereto the aggregate unpaid principal amount of Indebtedness (including Capitalized Lease Obligations) of the <u>GuarantorBorrower</u> and its Significant Subsidiaries (other than any Project Finance Subsidiary) (including prepayment premiums and penalties) secured by Liens permitted by this <u>clause</u>

(yu) shall not exceed the greater of (a) \$50,000,000 and (b) ten percent (10%) of Consolidated Tangible Net Worth.

(wu) Liens on the stock or assets of Subsidiaries created pursuant to "rate reduction" bonds, for the payment of which legislatively authorized charges are imposed on customers.

## 7.13 **Affiliates**.

Except to the extent required by applicable Law or regulation with respect to transactions among the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries (excluding any Project Finance Subsidiary), the Borrower and the Guarantor will not, and will not permit any Subsidiary (other than any Project Finance Subsidiary) to, enter into any transaction (including the purchase or sale of any Property or service) with, or make any payment or transfer to, any Affiliate except in the ordinary course of business and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of the GuarantorBorrower's or such Subsidiary's business and upon fair and reasonable terms no less favorable to the GuarantorBorrower or such Subsidiary than the GuarantorBorrower or such Subsidiary would obtain in a comparable arms-length transaction.

# 7.14 **ERISA**.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will not, nor will they it permit any Significant Subsidiary to, (i) voluntarily terminate any Plan, so as to result in any material liability of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary to the PBGC or (ii) enter into any transaction that the Borrower, the Guarantor or such Significant Subsidiary knows or should know is a Prohibited Transaction (as defined in Section 4975 of the Code and in Section 406 of ERISA) involving any Plan which results in any liability of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to cause a Material Adverse Effect or (iii) cause any occurrence of any Reportable Event which results in any liability of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary to the PBGC that could reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to cause a Material Adverse Effect or (iv) allow or suffer to exist any other event or condition known to the Borrower which results in any material liability of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Significant Subsidiary to the PBGC.

# 7.15 <u>Total Indebtedness to Total Capitalization</u>.

The Borrower shall at all times cause the ratio of (i) Total Indebtedness to (ii) Total Capitalization to be less than or equal to 0.65 to 1.0.

### 7.16 Restrictions on Subsidiary Dividends.

The Borrower and the Guarantor will not, nor will theyit permit any Significant Subsidiary (other than any Project Finance Subsidiary) to, be a party to any agreement prohibiting or restricting the ability of such Significant Subsidiary to declare or pay dividends to the Borrower or the Guarantor; provided, that the foregoing provisions of this Section 7.16 shall

not prohibit the <u>GuarantorBorrower</u> or any Significant Subsidiary from entering into any debt instrument containing a total debt to capitalization covenant.

# 7.17 Organization Documents.

The Borrower<del>, the Guarantor</del> and theirits respective Subsidiaries shall not amend, modify or change their Organization Documents in a manner materially adverse to the Lenders.

## 7.18. OFAC Compliance.

- (a) The Borrower shall not, and shall ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will, directly or indirectly use the proceeds of the Loans: (i) for any purpose which would breach the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, or (ii) to fund, finance or facilitate any activities, business or transaction of or with any Designated Person or in any Sanctioned Country, or otherwise in violation of Sanctions, as such Sanctions Lists or Sanctions are in effect from time to time.
- (b) The Borrower shall not, and shall ensure that none of its Subsidiaries will, knowingly use funds or assets obtained directly or indirectly from transactions with or otherwise relating to (i) Designated Persons, or (ii) any Sanctioned Country, to pay or repay any amount owing to any Lender under any of the Loan Documents.
- (c) The Borrower shall, and shall ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will conduct its business in all material respects in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws.
- (d) The Borrower shall, and shall ensure that each of its Subsidiaries will comply in all material respects with all domestic laws, rules and regulations (including the USA Patriot Act) now or hereafter applicable to Loans, the transactions underlying such Loans (including without limitation licensing requirements for the export or import of related goods or services) or Borrower's execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents.

### **ARTICLE VIII**

# **DEFAULTS**

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall constitute a Default:

- **8.1** Any representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of the Borrower or the Guarantor to the Lenders or the Administrative Agent under or in connection with this Agreement, any Loan, or any certificate or information delivered in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made.
- **8.2** (a) Nonpayment of principal of any Loan when due, nonpayment of any Reimbursement Obligations within one (1) Business Day after the same becomes due, or (b)

nonpayment of interest upon any Loan or of any fee or other obligation under any of the Loan Documents within five (5) Business Days after the same becomes due.

- **8.3** The breach by the Borrower or the Guarantor of any of the terms or provisions of Section 7.3, 7.10 (with respect to the Borrower, the Guarantor and their respective its Significant Subsidiaries only), 7.11, 7.15 or 7.16.
- **8.4** The breach by the Borrower or the Guarantor of any of the terms or provisions of Section 7.12 which is not remedied within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) an Authorized Officer of the Borrower or the Guarantor becoming aware of such breach and (b) receipt by the Borrower or the Guarantor of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender.
- **8.5** The breach by the Borrower or the Guarantor (other than a breach which constitutes a Default under another Section of this Article VIII) of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement which is not remedied within thirty (30) days after the earlier of (a) an Authorized Officer of the Borrower or the Guarantor becoming aware of such breach and (b) receipt by the Borrower or the Guarantor of written notice from the Administrative Agent or any Lender; provided that if such breach is capable of cure but (i) cannot be cured by payment of money and (ii) cannot be cured by diligent efforts within such thirty (30)-day period, but such diligent efforts shall be properly commenced within such thirty (30)-day period and the Borrower or the Guarantor is diligently pursuing, and shall continue to pursue diligently, remedy of such failure, the cure period shall be extended for an additional ninety (90) days, but in no event beyond the Facility Termination Date.
- **8.6** Failure of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries to pay when due any Indebtedness aggregating in excess of \$50,000,000 ("Material Indebtedness"); or the default by the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries in the performance of any term, provision or condition contained in any agreement under which any such Material Indebtedness was created or is governed, or any other event shall occur or condition exist, the effect of which default or event is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Material Indebtedness to cause, such Material Indebtedness to become due prior to its stated maturity; or any Material Indebtedness of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries shall be declared to be due and payable or required to be prepaid or repurchased (other than by a regularly scheduled payment) prior to the stated maturity thereof; or the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries shall not pay, or admit in writing its inability to pay, its debts generally as they become due.
- **8.7** The Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries shall (a) have an order for relief entered with respect to it under the Federal bankruptcy laws as now or hereafter in effect, (b) make an assignment for the benefit of creditors, (c) apply for, seek, consent to, or acquiesce in, the appointment of a receiver, custodian, trustee, examiner, liquidator or similar official for it or any Substantial Portion of its Property, (d) institute any proceeding seeking an order for relief under the Federal bankruptcy laws as now or hereafter in effect or seeking to adjudicate it a bankrupt or insolvent, or seeking dissolution, winding up, liquidation, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of it or its debts under any law relating

to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization or relief of debtors or fail to file an answer or other pleading denying the material allegations of any such proceeding filed against it, (e) take any corporate, partnership or limited liability company action to authorize or effect any of the foregoing actions set forth in this <u>Section 8.7</u> or (f) fail to contest in good faith any appointment or proceeding described in <u>Section 8.8</u>.

- **8.8** Without the application, approval or consent of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respectiveits Subsidiaries, a receiver, trustee, examiner, liquidator or similar official shall be appointed for the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respectiveits Subsidiaries or any Substantial Portion of its Property, or a proceeding described in Section 8.7(d) shall be instituted against the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respectiveits Subsidiaries and such appointment continues undischarged or such proceeding continues undismissed or unstayed for a period of sixty (60) consecutive days.
- **8.9** The Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries shall fail within thirty (30) days to pay, bond or otherwise discharge (a) any judgment or order for the payment of money not covered by insurance in excess of \$50,000,000 (either singly or in the aggregate with other such judgments) or (b) any non-monetary final judgment that has, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect, in either case which is not stayed on appeal or otherwise being appropriately contested in good faith.
  - **8.10** A Change of Control shall occur.
- **8.11** A Reportable Event shall have occurred which results in liability of the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of their respective its Significant Subsidiaries in excess of \$50,000,000 and, thirty (30) days after written notice thereof shall have been given to the Borrower or the Guarantor by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the amount of such liability shall still exceed \$50,000,000.
- **8.12** Any authorization or approval or other action by any Governmental Authority or regulatory body required for the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or any other Loan Document by the Borrower or the Guarantor shall fail to have been obtained at the time required or be terminated, revoked or rescinded or shall otherwise no longer be in full force and effect, and such occurrence shall (i) materially adversely affect the enforceability of the Loan Documents against the Borrower or the Guarantor and (ii) to the extent that such occurrence can be cured, shall continue for five (5) days (unless being contested in good faith by the Borrower or the Guarantor and the pendency of such contest shall suspend such adverse effect).
- **8.13** The Guarantor Parent shall fail to own, directly or indirectly, all of the outstanding stock of the Borrower which, in the absence of any contingency, has the right to vote in an election of directors of the Borrower.
- **8.14** Any Loan Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted hereunder or thereunder or satisfaction in full of all the Obligations, ceases to be in full force and effect in any material respect; or the Borrower or the Guarantor contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document; or the

Borrower or the Guarantor denies that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document, or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Loan Document.

### ARTICLE IX

## **ACCELERATION, WAIVERS, AMENDMENTS AND REMEDIES**

### 9.1 Acceleration; Letter of Credit Account.

(a) If any Default described in <u>Section 8.7</u> or <u>8.8</u> occurs with respect to the Borrower or the Guarantor, the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder and the obligation and power of the Issuers to issue Letters of Credit and the Swing Line Lender to make Swing Line Loans shall automatically terminate and the Obligations shall immediately become due and payable without any election or action on the part of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuer and the Borrower and the Guarantor will be and become thereby unconditionally obligated, without any further notice, act or demand, to pay to the Administrative Agent an amount in immediately available funds, which funds shall be held in the LC Collateral Accounts, equal to the excess of (i) the amount of Letter of Credit Obligations at such time over (ii) the amount on deposit in the LC Collateral Account at such time which is free and clear of all rights and claims of third parties and has not been applied against the Obligations (such difference, the "Collateral Shortfall Amount"). If any other Default occurs, the Administrative Agent may with the consent, or shall at the request, of the Required Lenders, (x) terminate or suspend the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder and the obligation and power of the Issuers to issue Letters of Credit, or declare the Obligations to be due and payable, or both, whereupon the Obligations shall become immediately due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, all of which each of the Borrower and the Guarantor hereby expressly waives, and (y) upon notice to the Borrower or the Guarantor and in addition to the continuing right to demand payment of all amounts payable under this Agreement, make demand on the Borrower to pay, and the Borrower will, forthwith upon such demand and without any further notice or act, pay to the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds the Collateral Shortfall Amount, which funds shall be deposited in the LC Collateral Accounts.

If (a) within thirty (30) days after acceleration of the maturity of the Obligations or termination of the obligations of the Lenders to make Loans hereunder as a result of any Default (other than any Default as described in <u>Section 8.7</u> or <u>8.8</u> with respect to the Borrower or the Guarantor) and (b) before any judgment or decree for the payment of the Obligations due shall have been obtained or entered, the Required Lenders (in their sole discretion) shall so direct, the Administrative Agent shall, by notice to the Borrower, rescind and annul such acceleration and/or termination.

### 9.2 Amendments.

Subject to the provisions of this <u>Article IX</u>, the Required Lenders (or the Administrative Agent with the consent in writing of the Required Lenders) and the Borrower <del>and the Guarantor</del> may enter into agreements supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding or modifying any provisions to the Loan Documents or changing in any manner the rights of the Lenders or the

Borrower or the Guarantor hereunder or waiving any Default hereunder; provided that no such supplemental agreement shall:

- (a) Extend the final maturity of any Loan or the expiry date of any Letter of Credit to a date after the Facility Termination Date or forgive all or any portion of the principal amount thereof, or reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of interest (other than default interest) or fees thereon, without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
- (b) Reduce the percentage specified in the definition of Required Lenders, without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
- (c) Increase the amount of the Commitment of any Lender without the consent of such Lender (except as provided for in Section 2.6), or extend the Facility Termination Date (except as provided for in Section 2.21), reduce the amount or extend the payment date for, the mandatory payments required under Section 2.2 or permit the Borrower to assign its rights under this Agreement, without the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuers, the Swing Line Lender, and each Lender directly affected thereby;
  - (d) Amend this <u>Section 9.2</u> without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
- (e) Release any funds from the LC Collateral Accounts, except to the extent such release is expressly permitted hereunder without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; (f) Release the Guarantor from its obligations under this Agreement without the consent of each Lender; or
- (gf) Alter the pro rata sharing of payments, the order of application of payments required thereby or the pro rata treatment of the Lenders without the consent of each Lender directly affected thereby.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment, waiver, or consent which by its terms requires the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected with the consent of the applicable Lenders other than the Defaulting Lenders except that (x) the Commitment of any Defaulting Lender may not be increased or extended without the consent of each Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that (i) by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender more adversely than other affected Lenders, (ii) reduces the principal of or the rate of interest for Loans of such Defaulting Lender, or fees or other amounts payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to such Defaulting Lender or (iii) extends the time of the payment of interest or fees owing to such Defaulting Lender shall require the consent of such Defaulting Lender. No amendment of any provision of this Agreement relating to the Administrative Agent shall be effective without the written consent of the Administrative Agent, and no amendment of any provision of this Agreement relating to the Swing Line Lender shall be effective without the written consent of such Issuer and no amendment of any provision of this Agreement relating to the Swing Line Lender. The Administrative Agent may

waive payment of the fee required under <u>Section 13.1(b)</u> without obtaining the consent of any other party to this Agreement.

# 9.3 Preservation of Rights.

No delay or omission of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender, the Issuers or the Administrative Agent to exercise any right under the Loan Documents shall impair such right or be construed to be a waiver of any Default or an acquiescence therein, and the making of a Credit Extension notwithstanding the existence of a Default or the inability of the Borrower to satisfy the conditions precedent to such Credit Extension shall not constitute any waiver or acquiescence. Any single or partial exercise of any such right shall not preclude other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, and no waiver, amendment or other variation of the terms, conditions or provisions of the Loan Documents whatsoever shall be valid unless in writing signed by the Lenders required pursuant to Section 9.2, and then only to the extent in such writing specifically set forth. All remedies contained in the Loan Documents or by law afforded shall be cumulative and all shall be available to the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, the Lenders and the Issuers until the Obligations have been paid in full.

#### ARTICLE X

#### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

# 10.1 Survival of Representations.

All representations and warranties of the Borrower and the Guarantor contained in this Agreement shall survive the making of the Credit Extensions herein contemplated.

# 10.2 Governmental Regulation.

Anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, no Lender shall be obligated to extend credit to the Borrower in violation of any limitation or prohibition provided by any applicable statute or regulation.

# 10.3 Headings.

Section headings in the Loan Documents are for convenience of reference only, and shall not govern the interpretation of any of the provisions of the Loan Documents.

## 10.4 Entire Agreement.

THIS AGREEMENT AND THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS REPRESENT THE FINAL AGREEMENT AMONG THE PARTIES AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS, OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS AMONG THE PARTIES.

## 10.5 Several Obligations; Benefits of this Agreement.

The respective obligations of the Lenders hereunder are several and not joint and no Lender shall be the partner or agent of any other (except to the extent to which the Administrative Agent is authorized to act as such). The failure of any Lender to perform any of its obligations hereunder shall not relieve any other Lender from any of its obligations hereunder. This Agreement shall not be construed so as to confer any right or benefit upon any Person other than the parties to this Agreement and their respective successors and assigns; provided that the parties hereto expressly agree that each Arranger shall enjoy the benefits of the provisions of Sections 10.6, 10.10 and 11.7 to the extent specifically set forth therein and shall have the right to enforce such provisions on its own behalf and in its own name to the same extent as if it were a party to this Agreement.

# 10.6 Expenses; Indemnification.

- (a) Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor shall reimburse (i) the Agents and the Arrangers for any reasonable costs and expenses (including the reasonable fees and charges of outside counsel for the Agents) paid or incurred by the Agents or the Arrangers in connection with the preparation, negotiation, execution, delivery, syndication, distribution (including via the internet), review, amendment, modification, and administration of the Loan Documents and (ii) the Issuers for all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuers in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder. Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor also agrees to reimburse each Agent, each Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, each Lender and each Issuer for any reasonable costs, internal charges and expenses (including the reasonable fees and charges of attorneys for such Agent, such Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, such Lender and such Issuer, which attorneys may be employees of such Agent, such Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, such Lender or such Issuer) paid or incurred by either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Issuer in connection with the collection and enforcement, attempted enforcement, and preservation of rights and remedies under, any of the Loan Documents (including all such costs and expenses incurred during any "workout" or restructuring in respect of the Obligations and during any legal proceeding).
- (b) Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor hereby further agrees to indemnify each Agent, each Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, each Lender, each Issuer, their respective affiliates and the directors, partners, officers, employees, agents and advisors of the foregoing against all losses, claims, damages, penalties, judgments, liabilities and expenses (including all reasonable expenses of litigation or preparation therefor whether or not either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Lender or any Issuer or any affiliate is a party thereto) which any of them may pay or incur arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the other Loan Documents, the transactions contemplated hereby or the direct or indirect application or proposed application of the proceeds of any Credit Extension hereunder except to the extent that they are determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party seeking indemnification. In the case of any investigation, litigation or proceeding to which the indemnity in this Section

CHAD1\1170400+7

applies, such indemnity shall be effective whether or not such investigation, litigation or proceeding is brought by a third party, by the Borrower or the Guarantor or by any affiliate of the Borrower or the Guarantor. The obligations of the Borrower and the Guarantor under this Section 10.6 shall survive the payment of the Obligations and termination of this Agreement.

- (c) To the extent that the Borrower or the Guarantor for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Swing Line Lender, any Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing (without limiting its obligation to do so), each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Swing Line Lender, such Issuer or such Related Party, as the case may be, such Lender's Pro Rata Share (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought but without giving effect to the reallocation of Pro Rata Shares contemplated by Section 2.23(a)(iv)) of such unpaid amount, provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Swing Line Lender or any Issuer in its capacity as such, or against any Related Party of any of the foregoing acting for the Administrative Agent (or any such sub-agent), the Swing Line Lender or any Issuer in connection with such capacity.
- (d) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, this <u>Section 10.6</u> shall not apply with respect to any matters, liabilities, or obligations relating to Taxes; all such matters are governed exclusively by <u>Section 3.5</u>.

## 10.7 Numbers of Documents.

All statements, notices, closing documents, and requests hereunder shall be furnished to the Administrative Agent with sufficient counterparts so that the Administrative Agent may furnish one to each of the Lenders.

## 10.8 Accounting.

Except as provided to the contrary herein, all accounting terms used herein shall be interpreted and all accounting determinations hereunder shall be made in accordance with GAAP.

## 10.9 Severability of Provisions.

Any provision in any Loan Document that is held to be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction, be inoperative, unenforceable, or invalid without affecting the remaining provisions in that jurisdiction or the operation, enforceability, or validity of that provision in any other jurisdiction, and to this end the provisions of all Loan Documents are declared to be severable. Without limiting the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.9, if and to the extent that the enforceability of any provisions in this Agreement relating to Defaulting Lenders shall be limited by Debtor Relief Laws, as determined in good

faith by the Administrative Agent, the Issuers or the Swing Line Lender, as applicable, then such provisions shall be deemed to be in effect only to the extent not so limited.

# 10.10 Nonliability of Lenders.

The relationship between the Borrower and the Guarantor on the one hand and the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender, the Issuers and the Agents on the other hand shall be solely that of borrower/guarantor and lender. None of either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Lender or any Issuer shall have any fiduciary responsibilities to the Borrower or the Guarantor. None of either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Lender or any Issuer undertakes any responsibility to the Borrower or the Guarantor to review or inform the Borrower or the Guarantor of any matter in connection with any phase of the Borrower's business or operations. Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor agrees that none of either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Lender or any Issuer shall have liability to the Borrower or the Guarantor (whether sounding in tort, contract or otherwise) for losses suffered by the Borrower or the Guarantor in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, the transactions contemplated and the relationship established by the Loan Documents, or any act, omission or event occurring in connection therewith, unless it is determined in a final non-appealable judgment by a court of competent jurisdiction that such losses resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the party from which recovery is sought. None of either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Lender, any Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons shall have any liability with respect to, and each of the Borrower and the Guarantor hereby waives, releases and agrees not to sue for, any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages suffered by the Borrower or the Guarantor in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to the Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby. None of either Agent, either Arranger, the Swing Line Lender, any Lender, any Issuer or any Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby except to the extent such recipient receives such information due to the gross negligence of the party from which recovery is sought.

## 10.11 Limited Disclosure.

(a) Neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender may disclose to any Person any Specified Information (as defined below) except (i) to its, and its Affiliates', officers, employees, agents, accountants, legal counsel, advisors and other representatives and to any direct or indirect, actual or prospective counterparty (or such counterparty's professional advisor) under any Swap Contract related to Loans outstanding under this Agreement who have a need to know such Specified Information or any direct, indirect, actual or prospective counterparty (and its advisor) to any swap, derivative or securitization transaction related to the Obligations or to any credit insurance provider relating to the Obligations (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Specified Information and instructed to keep such Specified Information confidential, and shall agree to do so) or (ii) with the Borrower's prior consent. "Specified Information" means information that the

Borrower furnishes to the Administrative Agent or any Lender that is designated in writing as confidential, but does not include any such information that is or becomes generally available to the public or that is or becomes available to the Administrative Agent or such Lender from a source other than the Borrower.

(b) The provisions of <u>clause (a)</u> above shall not apply to Specified Information (i) that is a matter of general public knowledge or has heretofore been or is hereafter published in any source generally available to the public, (ii) that is required to be disclosed by law, regulation or subpoena, judicial order or other legal process, (iii) that is requested by any regulatory body (including any self-regulatory authority) with jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent or any Lender, or (iv) that is disclosed (A) to legal counsel, accountants and other professional advisors to such Lender, (B) in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy hereunder or under any Note or any suit or other litigation or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any Note, (C) to a rating agency if required by such agency in connection with a rating relating to Credit Extensions hereunder or (D) to assignees or participants or potential assignees or participants who agree to be bound by the provisions of this <u>Section 10.11</u>.

## 10.12 USA PATRIOT ACT NOTIFICATION.

The following notification is provided to the Borrower and the Guarantor pursuant to Section 326 of the USA Patriot Act of 2001, 31 U.S.C. Section 5318: IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT PROCEDURES FOR OPENING A NEW ACCOUNT. To help the government fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, Federal law requires all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record information that identifies each person or entity that opens an account, including any deposit account, treasury management account, loan, other extension of credit or other financial services product. What this means for the Borrower and the Guarantor: When the Borrower or the Guarantor opens an account, the Lenders will ask for the Borrower's or the Guarantor's, as applicable, name, tax identification number, business address and other information that will allow the Administrative Agent and the Lenders to identify the Borrower or the Guarantor, as applicable. The Administrative Agent and the Lenders may also ask to see the Borrower's or the Guarantor's legal organizational documents or other identifying documents.

# 10.13 Nonreliance.

Each Lender hereby represents that it is not relying on or looking to any margin stock (as defined in Regulation U of the FRB) for the repayment of the Loans provided for herein.

# 10.14 No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility.

In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby, each of the Borrower and the Guarantor acknowledges and agrees, and acknowledges its Affiliates' understanding, that: (a) the credit facility provided for hereunder and any related arranging or other services in connection therewith (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) are an arm's-length commercial transaction between the Borrower and the Guarantor and their respective its Affiliates, on the one

hand, and the Agents and the Arrangers, on the other hand, and the Borrower and the Guarantor are is capable of evaluating and understanding and understand understands and acceptaccepts the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or thereof); (b) in connection with the process leading to such transaction, each Agent and Arranger is and has been acting solely as a principal and is not the financial advisor, agent or fiduciary, for the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of their respective its Affiliates, stockholders, creditors or employees or any other Person; (c) no Agent or Arranger has assumed or will assume an advisory, agency or fiduciary responsibility in favor of the Borrower or the Guarantor with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby or the process leading thereto, including with respect to any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document (irrespective of whether any Agent or Arranger has advised or is currently advising the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of their respective its Affiliates on other matters) and no Agent or Arranger has any obligation to the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of their respectiveits Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; (d) the Agents and the Arrangers and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of the Borrower and the Guarantor and its Affiliates, and no Agent or Arranger has any obligation to disclose any of such interests by virtue of any advisory, agency or fiduciary relationship; and (e) the Agents and the Arrangers have not provided and will not provide any legal, accounting, regulatory or tax advice with respect to any of the transactions contemplated hereby (including any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document) and the Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate. Each of the The Borrower and the Guarantor hereby waives and releases, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any claims that it may have against any Agent and any Arranger with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty.

### **ARTICLE XI**

# THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

## 11.1 Appointment and Authority.

Each of the Lenders and the Issuers hereby irrevocably appoints Bank of America Wells Fargo to act on its behalf as the Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof or thereof, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The provisions of this Article are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers, and the Borrower and the Guarantor shall have no rights as a third party beneficiary of any of such provisions.

## 11.2 Rights as a Lender.

The Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated or unless the context otherwise requires, include the Person serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder in its individual capacity. Such Person and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to, act as the financial advisor or in any other advisory capacity for and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower or the Guarantor or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if such Person were not the Administrative Agent hereunder and without any duty to account therefor to the Lenders.

# 11.3 Exculpatory Provisions.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent:

- (a) shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default or Unmatured Default has occurred and is continuing;
- (b) shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated hereby or by the other Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise as directed in writing by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be expressly provided for herein or in the other Loan Documents), provided that the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action that, in its opinion or the opinion of its counsel, may expose the Administrative Agent to liability or that is contrary to any Loan Document or applicable law; and
- (c) shall not, except as expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents, have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of its Affiliates that is communicated to or obtained by the Person serving as the Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity.

The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it (i) with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary, or as the Administrative Agent shall believe in good faith shall be necessary, under the circumstances as provided in Sections 9.1 and 9.2) or (ii) in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default or Unmatured Default unless and until notice describing such Default or Unmatured Default is given to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, the Guarantor, a Lender or an Issuer.

The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with this

Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or thereunder or in connection herewith or therewith, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth herein or therein or the occurrence of any Default or Unmatured Default, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in <u>Article V</u> or elsewhere herein, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent.

## 11.4 Reliance by Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing (including any electronic message, Internet or intranet website posting or other distribution) believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or otherwise authenticated by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to have been made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. In determining compliance with any condition hereunder to the making of a Loan, or the issuance of a Letter of Credit, that by its terms must be fulfilled to the satisfaction of a Lender or an Issuer, the Administrative Agent may presume that such condition is satisfactory to such Lender or such Issuer unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice to the contrary from such Lender or such Issuer prior to the making of such Loan or the issuance of such Letter of Credit. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Borrower or the Guarantor), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

## 11.5 **Delegation of Duties.**

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers hereunder or under any other Loan Document by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of this Article shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

## 11.6 Resignation of Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent may, upon giving five (5) Business Days prior written notice to the Borrower, resign at any time by giving notice of its resignation to the Lenders, the Issuers and the Borrower. Upon receipt of any such notice of resignation, the Borrower shall have the right, with the consent of the Required Lenders, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, to appoint a successor, which successor shall be a Lender. If no such successor shall have been so appointed by the Borrower and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its

resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuers, appoint a successor Administrative Agent from among the Lenders meeting the qualifications set forth above; provided that if the Administrative Agent shall notify the Borrower and the Lenders that no qualifying Person has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall instead be made by or to each Lender and each Issuer directly, until such time as the Borrower appoints a successor Administrative Agent as provided for above in this Section. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring (or retired) Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from all of its duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents (if not already discharged therefrom as provided above in this Section). The fees payable by the Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between the Borrower and such successor. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, the provisions of this Article and Section 10.6 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while the retiring Administrative Agent was acting as Administrative Agent.

Any resignation by Bank of America Wells Fargo as Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section shall also constitute its resignation as an Issuer and as the Swing Line Lender. Upon the acceptance of a successor's appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder, (a) such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all of the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Issuer and the retiring Swing Line Lender, (b) the retiring Issuer and the retiring Swing Line Lender shall be discharged from all of their respective duties and obligations hereunder or under the other Loan Documents, and (c) the successor Issuer shall issue letters of credit in substitution for the Letters of Credit, if any, outstanding at the time of such succession or make other arrangements satisfactory to the retiring Issuer to effectively assume the obligations of the retiring Issuer with respect to such Letters of Credit.

# 11.7 Non-Reliance on Administrative Agent and Other Lenders.

Each Lender, the Swing Line Lender and each Issuer acknowledges that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender, the Swing Line Lender and each Issuer also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender or any of their Related Parties and based on such documents and information as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder.

### 11.8 No Other Duties, Etc.

Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, none of the Bookrunners or Arrangers listed on the cover page hereof shall have any powers, duties or responsibilities under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, except in its capacity, as applicable, as the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender, a Lender or an Issuer hereunder.

## 11.9 Administrative Agent May File Proofs of Claim.

In case of the pendency of any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or other judicial proceeding relative to the Borrower or the Guarantor, the Administrative Agent (irrespective of whether the principal of any Loan or Letter of Credit Obligation shall then be due and payable as herein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and irrespective of whether the Administrative Agent shall have made any demand on the Borrower or the Guarantor) shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such proceeding or otherwise

- (a) to file and prove a claim for the whole amount of the principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Loans, Letter of Credit Obligations and all other Obligations that are owing and unpaid and to file such other documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender, the Issuers and the Administrative Agent (including any claim for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender, the Issuers and the Administrative Agent and their respective agents and counsel and all other amounts due the Lenders, the Issuers and the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.5, 2.19(d), and 10.6) allowed in such judicial proceeding; and
- (b) to collect and receive any monies or other property payable or deliverable on any such claims and to distribute the same;

and any custodian, receiver, assignee, trustee, liquidator, sequestrator or other similar official in any such judicial proceeding is hereby authorized by each Lender, the Swing Line Lender and each Issuer to make such payments to the Administrative Agent and, in the event that the Administrative Agent shall consent to the making of such payments directly to the Swing Line Lender, the Lenders and the Issuers, to pay to the Administrative Agent any amount due for the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Administrative Agent and its agents and counsel, and any other amounts due the Administrative Agent under Sections 2.5 and 10.6.

Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to authorize the Administrative Agent to authorize or consent to or accept or adopt on behalf of any Lender, the Swing Line Lender or any Issuer any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Obligations or the rights of any Lender or to authorize the Administrative Agent to vote in respect of the claim of any Lender in any such proceeding.

## **ARTICLE XII**

## SETOFF; RATABLE PAYMENTS; PAYMENTS SET ASIDE

## 12.1 Setoff.

In addition to, and without limitation of, any rights of the Lenders under applicable law, if the Borrower or the Guarantor becomes insolvent, however evidenced, or any Default occurs, after obtaining the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, any and all deposits (including all account balances, whether provisional or final and whether or not collected or available) and any other Indebtedness at any time held or owing by any Lender, any Issuer, the Swing Line Lender or any such Affiliate to or for the credit or account of the Borrower or the Guarantor may be offset and applied toward the payment of the obligations of the Borrower or the Guarantor Obligations owing to such Lender, the Issuer or the Swing Line Lender under this Agreement or any other Loan Document whether or not such obligations Obligations, or any part hereof, shall then be due; provided, that in the event that any Defaulting Lender shall exercise any such right of setoff, (x) all amounts so set off (excluding any amount set off in satisfaction of any Swap Contract) shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.23 and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender from its other funds and deemed held in trust for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, and (y) the Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the obligations (other than obligations Obligations in respect of any Swap Contract) owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff. Each Lender, each Issuer and the Swing Line Lender agree to notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent promptly after any such setoff and application; provided that the failure to give such notice shall not affect the validity of such setoff and application.

# 12.2 Ratable Payments.

If any Lender, whether by setoff or otherwise, has payment made to it upon its Outstanding Credit Exposure (other than payments received pursuant to Section 3.1, 3.2, 3.4 or 3.5 and payments made to any Issuer in respect of Reimbursement Obligations so long as the Lenders have not funded their participations therein) in a greater proportion than that received by any other Lender, such Lender agrees, promptly upon demand, to purchase a portion of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure held by the other Lenders so that after such purchase each Lender will hold its Pro Rata Share of the Aggregate Outstanding Credit Exposure. If any Lender, whether in connection with setoff or amounts which might be subject to setoff or otherwise, receives collateral or other protection for its Obligations or such amounts which may be subject to setoff, such Lender agrees, promptly upon demand, to take such action necessary such that all Lenders share in the benefits of such collateral ratably in accordance with their respective Pro Rata Shares. In case any such payment is disturbed by legal process, or otherwise, appropriate further adjustments shall be made. For the avoidance of doubt, the provisions of this Section shall not be construed to apply to (A) any payment made by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement (including the application of funds arising from the existence of a Defaulting Lender), (B) the application of

Cash Collateral provided for in Section 2.22, or (C) any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or subparticipations in Letter of Credit Obligations or Swing Line Loans to any assignee or participant, other than an assignment to the Borrower, the Guarantor or any Subsidiary thereof (as to which the provisions of this Section shall apply).

## 12.3 Payments Set Aside.

To the extent that any payment by or on behalf of the Borrower is made to the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender, or the Administrative Agent, any Issuer or any Lender exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or the proceeds of such setoff or any part thereof is subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside or required (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by the Administrative Agent, such Issuer or such Lender in its discretion) to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party, in connection with any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law or otherwise, then (a) to the extent of such recovery, the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such setoff had not occurred, and (b) each Lender and each Issuer severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent upon demand its applicable share (without duplication) of any amount so recovered from or repaid by the Administrative Agent, plus interest thereon from the date of such demand to the date such payment is made at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. The obligations of the Lenders and the Issuers under clause (b) of the preceding sentence shall survive the payment in full of the Obligations and the termination of this Agreement.

# **ARTICLE XIII**

## **BENEFIT OF AGREEMENT; ASSIGNMENTS; PARTICIPATIONS**

# 13.1 Successors and Assigns.

(a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and each Lender and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Eligible Assignee in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) of this Section, (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of subsection (d) of this Section, or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of subsection (f) of this Section (and any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in subsection (d) of this Section and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the

Issuers and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

- (b) Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans (including for purposes of this <u>subsection (b)</u> participations in Letter of Credit Obligations) at the time owing to it); <u>provided</u> that
  - (i) except in the case of an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it or in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to a Lender, the aggregate amount of the Commitment (which for this purpose includes Loans outstanding thereunder) or, if the Commitment is not then in effect, the principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment, determined as of the date the Assignment Agreement with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment Agreement, as of the Trade Date, shall not be less than \$5,000,000 unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default has occurred and is continuing, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that concurrent assignments to members of an Assignee Group and concurrent assignments from members of an Assignee Group to a single Eligible Assignee (or to an Eligible Assignee and members of its Assignee Group) will be treated as a single assignment for purposes of determining whether such minimum amount has been met; provided, further, that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof.
  - (ii) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans or the Commitment assigned;
  - (iii) any assignment of a Commitment must be approved by the Administrative Agent, the Swing Line Lender and the Issuers (each such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) unless the Person that is the proposed assignee is itself a Lender, an Affiliate of such Lender or an Approved Fund with respect to such Lender;
  - (iv) (A) such Lender shall at the same time enter into an Assignment Agreement (as defined in the KCPL Credit Agreement) with the same Eligible Assignee(s) in an amount representing an equal proportion of such Lender's Commitment (as defined in the KCPL Credit Agreement) under the KCPL Credit Agreement and (B) such Lender shall at the same time enter into an Assignment Agreement (as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement) with the same Eligible Assignee(s) in an amount representing an equal proportion of such Lender's Commitment (as defined in the Great Plains Credit Agreement) under the Great Plains Credit Agreement;

- (v) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment Agreement, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$3,500; provided, however, that (A) such processing and recordation fee shall not apply to assignments to Affiliates of the assigning Lender, (B) such processing and recordation fee shall, with respect to a particular assignment, be payable only once by such assigning Lender in connection with the concurrent assignments of Commitments of such assigning Lender required by Section 13.1(b)(iv) and (C) the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such processing and recordation fee in the case of any assignment. The Eligible Assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire;
- (vi) No such assignment shall be made (A) to the Borrower<del>, the Guarantor</del> or any of the Borrower<del>'s or the Guarantor</del>'s Affiliates or Subsidiaries, (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Person who upon becoming a Lender hereunder would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this <u>clause</u> (B), or (C) to a natural person; and
- (vii) In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the assignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assignor hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent or any Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon) and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans and participations in Letters of Credit and Swing Line Loans in accordance with its Pro Rata Share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to <u>subsection (c)</u> of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment Agreement, the Eligible Assignee thereunder shall be a party to this Agreement and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment Agreement, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment Agreement, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment Agreement covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto) but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of <u>Sections 3.1</u>, <u>3.4</u>, <u>3.5</u>, and <u>10.6</u> with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment. Upon request, the Borrower (at its

expense) shall execute and deliver a Note to the assignee Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this subsection shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with <u>subsection (d)</u> of this Section.

- (c) The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as an agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Administrative Agent's Office a copy of each Assignment Agreement delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts of the Loans and Letter of Credit Obligations owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders may treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. In addition, the Administrative Agent shall maintain on the Register information regarding the designation, and revocation of designation, of any Lender as a Defaulting Lender. The Register shall be available for inspection by each of the Borrower and the Issuers at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. In addition, at any time that a request for a consent for a material or substantive change to the Loan Documents is pending, any Lender may request and receive from the Administrative Agent a copy of the Register.
- (d) Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural person, a Defaulting Lender, or the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of the Borrower's or the Guarantor's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and/or the Loans (including such Lender's participations in Letter of Credit Obligations) owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuers shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement.

Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; <u>provided</u> that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, waiver or other modification described in the proviso to <u>Section 9.2</u> that affects such Participant. Subject to <u>subsection (e)</u> of this Section, the Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of <u>Sections 3.1, 3.4</u> and <u>3.5</u> to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to <u>subsection (b)</u> of this Section. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of <u>Section 12.1</u> as though it were a Lender, <u>provided</u> such Participant agrees to be subject to <u>Section 12.2</u> as though it were a Lender.

- (e) A Participant shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under <u>Section 3.1</u> or <u>3.5</u> than the applicable Lender would have been entitled to receive with respect to the participation sold to such Participant, unless the sale of the participation to such Participant is made with the Borrower's prior written consent. A Participant that would be a Foreign Lender if it were a Lender shall not be entitled to the benefits of <u>Section 3.5</u> unless the Borrower is notified of the participation sold to such Participant and such Participant agrees, for the benefit of the Borrower, to comply with <u>Section 3.5(e)</u> as though it were a Lender.
- (f) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement (including under its Note, if any) to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or central banks; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (g) The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in any Assignment Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, if at any time Bank of AmericaWells Fargo assigns all of its Commitment and Loans pursuant to subsection (b) above, Bank of AmericaWells Fargo may, upon thirty (30) days' notice to the Borrower and the Lenders, resign as an Issuer. In the event of any such resignation as an Issuer, the Borrower shall be entitled to appoint from among the Lenders another Issuer hereunder who agrees to such appointment; provided, however, that no failure by the Borrower to appoint any such Issuer, or the failure of any Lender to accept such appointment, shall affect the resignation of Bank of AmericaWells Fargo resigns as an Issuer, it shall retain all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of an Issuer hereunder with respect to all Letters of Credit outstanding as of the effective date of its resignation as Issuer and all Letter of Credit Obligations with respect thereto (including the right to require the Lenders to fund risk participations pursuant to Section 2.19(e)).

# 13.2 Replacement of Lenders.

If (i) any Lender requests compensation under <u>Section 3.1</u> or <u>Section 3.2</u>, (ii) suspends the availability of Eurodollar Loans under <u>Section 3.3</u>, (iii) the Borrower is required to pay any additional amount to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to <u>Section 3.4</u> or <u>Section 3.5</u>, (iv) any Lender is a Non-Extending Lender pursuant to <u>Section 2.21(b)</u> or (v) any Lender is a Defaulting Lender, then the Borrower may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the

restrictions contained in, and consents required by, <u>Section 13.1(b)</u>), all of its interests, rights and obligations under this Agreement and the related Loan Documents to an Eligible Assignee that shall assume such obligations (which Eligible Assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment), <u>provided</u> that:

- (a) the Borrower shall have paid to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee specified in Section 13.1(b);
- (b) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder and under the other Loan Documents (including any amounts payable under <u>Section 3.4</u>) from such Eligible Assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Borrower (in the case of all other amounts);
- (c) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under <u>Section 3.1</u> or payments required to be made pursuant to <u>Section 3.4</u>, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments thereafter; and
  - (d) such assignment does not conflict with applicable Laws.

A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment or delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Borrower to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

### ARTICLE XIV

### **NOTICES**

## 14.1 Notices.

Except as otherwise permitted by <u>Section 2.14</u> with respect to borrowing notices, all notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be in writing (including electronic transmission, facsimile transmission or similar writing) and shall be given to such party: (i) in the case of the Borrower, the Guarantor or the Administrative Agent, at its address or facsimile number set forth on <u>Schedule IV</u>, (ii) in the case of any Lender, at its address or facsimile number specified in its Administrative Questionnaire or (iii) in the case of any party, at such other address or facsimile number as such party may hereafter specify for the purpose by notice to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in accordance with the provisions of this <u>Section 14.1</u>. Each such notice, request or other communication shall be effective (a) if given by facsimile transmission, when transmitted to the facsimile number specified in this Section and confirmation of receipt is received, (b) if given by mail, when received, or (c) if given by any other means, when delivered (or, in the case of electronic transmission, received) at the address

specified in this Section; provided that notices to the Administrative Agent under Article II shall not be effective until received.

## 14.2 Change of Address.

The Borrower, the Administrative Agent and any Lender may each change the address for service of notice upon it by a notice in writing to the other parties hereto.

## 14.3 The Platform.

THE PLATFORM IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE." THE AGENT PARTIES (AS DEFINED BELOW) DO NOT WARRANT THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE ADEQUACY OF THE PLATFORM, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ERRORS IN OR OMISSIONS FROM THE BORROWER MATERIALS. NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS OR FREEDOM FROM VIRUSES OR OTHER CODE DEFECTS, IS MADE BY ANY AGENT PARTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE BORROWER MATERIALS OR THE PLATFORM. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties (collectively, the "Agent Parties") have any liability to Borrower, any Lender, any Issuer or any other Person for losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses of any kind (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) arising out of Borrower's or the Administrative Agent's transmission of Borrower Materials through the Internet, except to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by a final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Agent Party; provided, however, that in no event shall any Agent Party have any liability to Borrower, any Lender, any Issuer or any other Person for indirect, special, incidental, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages).

### ARTICLE XV

### **COUNTERPARTS**

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which taken together shall constitute one agreement, and any of the parties hereto may execute this Agreement by signing any such counterpart. This Agreement shall be effective when it has been executed by the Borrower, the Guarantor, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and each party has notified the Administrative Agent by facsimile transmission or telephone that it has taken such action.

### **ARTICLE XVI**

## **OTHER AGENTS**

No Lender identified on the cover page, the signature pages or otherwise in this Agreement, or in any document related hereto, as being the "Syndication Agent" or a "Co-Documentation Agent" shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement in such capacity other than those applicable to all Lenders. Each Lender acknowledges that it has not relied, and will not rely, on the Syndication Agent or any Co-Documentation Agent in deciding to enter into this Agreement or in taking or refraining from taking any action hereunder or pursuant hereto.

#### ARTICLE XVII

# CHOICE OF LAW; CONSENT TO JURISDICTION; WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

## 17.1 CHOICE OF LAW.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INTERNAL LAWS (AND NOT THE LAW OF CONFLICTS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, BUT GIVING EFFECT TO FEDERAL LAWS APPLICABLE TO NATIONAL BANKS.

## 17.2 CONSENT TO JURISDICTION.

THE BORROWER, THE GUARANTOR, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE SWING LINE LENDER, EACH LENDER AND EACH ISSUER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY SUBMIT TO THE NON-EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF ANY UNITED STATES FEDERAL OR NEW YORK STATE COURT SITTING IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT AND THE BORROWER, THE GUARANTOR, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE SWING LINE LENDER, EACH LENDER AND EACH ISSUER HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AGREE THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN ANY SUCH COURT AND IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION THEY MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE AS TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH SUIT, ACTION OR PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN SUCH A COURT OR THAT SUCH COURT IS AN INCONVENIENT FORUM. NOTHING HEREIN SHALL LIMIT THE RIGHT OF ANY PARTY TO BRING PROCEEDINGS AGAINST THE OTHER PARTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY OTHER JURISDICTION. ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE BROUGHT ONLY IN A COURT IN NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.

## 17.3 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

THE BORROWER, THE GUARANTOR, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, THE SWING LINE LENDER, EACH LENDER AND EACH ISSUER HEREBY WAIVE TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY JUDICIAL PROCEEDING INVOLVING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, ANY MATTER (WHETHER SOUNDING IN TORT, CONTRACT OR OTHERWISE) IN ANY WAY ARISING OUT OF, RELATED TO, OR CONNECTED WITH ANY LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIP ESTABLISHED THEREUNDER.

## **ARTICLE XVIII**

## **TERMINATION OF EXISTING CREDIT FACILITY**

Lenders which are parties to the Existing Credit Facility (and which constitute "Required Lenders" under and as defined in the Existing Credit Facility) hereby waive any advance notice requirement for terminating the commitments under the Existing Credit Facility, and the Borrower and the applicable Lenders agree that the Existing Credit Facility and the commitments thereunder shall be terminated on the date hereof (except for any provisions thereof which by their terms survive termination thereof).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Borrower, the Guarantor, the Lenders, the Swing Line Lender, the Issuers and the Agents have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

KCP&L GREATER MISSOURI OPERATIONS COMPANY, as the Borrower

By:			
Name:	_		
Title:			
GREAT PLAINS I	ENERGY IN	<del>ICORPORATEI</del>	∋,
<del>By:</del>			
Name:	<u>-</u>		
Title:			

1	D	•	٨	ď	N	т	L	-	$\boldsymbol{\Gamma}$	١١	С.	۸	Ü	٨	. /	П	С	Τ	0	Т	1	$\neg$	۸	. 1	V.	T	۸	
•	_	т	7	•	_	•	т	$\overline{}$	_	,	_		_	п	•	П		-	₹	_	τ				_		_	_

as Administrative Agent

By:\_\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_ Title:\_\_\_\_\_

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., as an Issuer, as Swing Line Lender and as a Lender

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

# THE BANK OF TOKYO-MITSUBISHI UFJ, LTD., as an Issuer and as a Lender

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

# WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Syndication Agent, as an Issuer and as a Lender

By:	
Name:_	
Title:	

UNION BANK, N.A., as Syndication Agent and as a Lender

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name:\_\_\_\_\_ Title:\_\_\_\_

# JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:
Name:
Title:

BNP PARIBAS, as a Lender

By:
Name:
Title:

THE BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA, as a Lender

By:	
Name:	
ivallie.	
Title:	

# THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC, as a Lender

By:	
Name:	
<del>Title:</del>	

BARCLAYS BANK PLC, as a Lender

By:	
Name:	
rvaine.	
Title:	

# U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION as a Lender

Bv:	
Name:	
ivallie.	
<del>Title:</del>	

# THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON, as a Lender

Bv:	
NI	
Name:	
Title:	

# KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

D. 7.7.	
ъу.	
Name:	
rvaine.	-
Title	
mue.	

SUNTRUST BANK, as a Lender

Bv:	
_ <i>j</i> .	
Name:	
Title	
Tille.	

# DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH, as a Lender

D. 7.7.	
Dy.	
Name	
ivaine.	
Title	
mue:	
D. 7.	
ъу.	
Namo	
ivaine.	
Title:	

UMB BANK, N.A., as a Lender

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

COMMERCE BANK, N.A., as a Lender

<del>By:                                    </del>	
Name:	
Title:	

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Friday, October 18, 2013 3:07:42 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	PowerDocs://RBH_CHARLOTTE/3202529/2
Description	RBH_CHARLOTTE-#3202529-v2- KCPL_GMO_Exhibit_A_to_Second_Amendment_2010_Credit_Agreement_Blackline
Document 2 ID	PowerDocs://RBH_CHARLOTTE/3202529/7
Description	RBH_CHARLOTTE-#3202529-v7- KCPL_GMO_Exhibit_A_to_Second_Amendment_2010_Credit_Agreement_Blackline
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
Insertion	
<del>Deletion</del>	
Moved from	
Moved to	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved deletion	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:		
	Count	
Insertions		396
Deletions		766
Moved from		3
Moved to		3
Style change		0
Format changed		0
Total changes		1168

# **EXHIBIT B**

# EXITING LENDER COMMITMENTS

Exiting Lender	Commitment
The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd.	\$20,700,000
The Bank of Nova Scotia	\$30,600,000
TOTAL	\$51,300,000

#### I, Terry Bassham, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Great Plains Energy Incorporated;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2013

/<u>s/ Terry Bassham</u>

Terry Bassham

Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

#### I, James C. Shay, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Great Plains Energy Incorporated;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2013

/s/ James C. Shay

James C. Shay

Senior Vice President - Finance and Strategic Development and

Chief Financial Officer

#### I, Terry Bassham, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Kansas City Power & Light Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2013

<u>/s/ Terry Bassham</u>

Terry Bassham

Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

#### I, James C. Shay, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Kansas City Power & Light Company;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
  - 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2013

/s/ James C. Shay

James C. Shay

Senior Vice President - Finance and Strategic Development and

Chief Financial Officer

## Certification of CEO and CFO Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Great Plains Energy Incorporated (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Terry Bassham, as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company, and James C. Shay, as Senior Vice President - Finance and Strategic Development and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Terry Bassham

Name: Terry Bassham

Title: Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

Date: November 7, 2013

/s/ James C. Shay

Name: James C. Shay

Title: Senior Vice President - Finance and Strategic Development and Chief Financial Officer

Date: November 7, 2013

## Certification of CEO and CFO Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Kansas City Power & Light Company (the "Company") for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2013, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Terry Bassham, as Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of the Company, and James C. Shay, as Senior Vice President - Finance and Strategic Development and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that, to the best of his knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Terry Bassham

Name: Terry Bassham

Title: Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President

Date: November 7, 2013

/s/ James C. Shay

Name: James C. Shay

Title: Senior Vice President - Finance and Strategic Development and Chief Financial Officer

Date: November 7, 2013